

The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXVI: No. 16.

New York, Thursday, October 14, 1880.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Experiments with the Clayton Air Compressor.

The rapid extension of the use of air compressors in metallurgical works, and notably in mines for the running of rock drills, has led to a rapid improvement in this class of machinery. The exigencies of good and economical working are being more thoroughly examined, and earnest efforts are being made to meet them. Among the more important points are: The necessity of keeping the air cylinder cool and depriving the compressed air of the heat made sensible by compression; the importance of ejecting from the cylinder all the compressed air at the completion of the stroke, and of lifting the delivery valves at the time when the pressure in the cylinder has reached that maintained as a working pressure in the receiver. Special attention has been directed to these points in designing the compressor manufactured by the Clayton Steam Pump Works, Brooklyn, an illustration of which is given in the accompanying cut. We have on former occasions spoken of the principal features of this design, the chief points of novelty of which at present is that a connecting rod has been substituted for the sliding boxes formerly used, the yokes being placed a sufficient distance apart to admit it. The weight of the yokes, pistons, rods, &c., is now carried by an adjustable "slipper guide," not visible in our engraving, which is intended to diminish the wear of the cylinder boxes. Our present purpose is to call attention to an effort made to definitely fix, by the application of the indicator to the air cylinder, the exact value of the use of the special devices employed to secure efficient and economical work.

The series of cards which we place before our readers were taken from the same air-cylinder under the same conditions of speed, &c., while testing a 12-inch diameter by 13-inch stroke Clayton Duplex Air Compressor, recently built for the Bay State Iron Company, of Port Henry, N. Y.

By taking a card with all the parts adjusted and in operation, and following it with others where the use of the special appliances employed in the first case are successively omitted, one by one, a comparison of results obtained in the different diagrams affords good evidence of the comparative value of the different parts. In working up the cards the same rules are applied as in working up steam engine cards. The air resistance to the advance of the piston, at a given rate of speed, is treated in the same manner as the steam pressure is treated in the ordinary steam engine card in propelling the piston forward at a given velocity.

As air-compressing machinery has but recently begun to receive that degree of attention in mining and metallurgical operations which its importance demands, some explanation of the difficulties which present themselves in the construction and operation of such machinery are appropriate in this connection. If it were possible whenever compressed air is employed in propelling other machines to prevent the radiation and loss of the heat generated in its compression, its development would not be considered a matter of importance, because it would add as much additional pressure to the compressed air as was absorbed by its compression previously. One of the principal reasons which recommends the use of compressed air is the convenience with which it can be used for transmitting power through long distances, and be stored up for an indefinitely long period without suffering the

loss which would accompany the use of steam under similar circumstances. Therefore it becomes a matter of vital importance, in the construction of air compressors, to secure the heat as fast as possible during compression, and by so doing reduce the amount of power required to compress a given volume of air. In considering the merits of any diagram from an air cylinder, it is important to observe how nearly the compression line follows the hyperbolic curve, which represents an increase of pressure at a constant temperature. An approximation to the curve can only be obtained by an absorption of the heat as rapidly as it is rendered sensible by the compression.

The induction and eduction valves are placed in the cylinder covers, and are so arranged that the valves and seatings can be unscrewed and removed by taking off the covers. Disks of semi-elastic material are interposed between the valve faces and seats, with a view to protect the metal surfaces from wear. The discharge valves are lifted by an adjustable tripping device, which can be set to lift the discharge valves at any desired point in the stroke, thus affording the means for a free escape for the air in the cylinder as soon as it has reached the "working pressure." The suction valves which open into the cylinder are supplied with safety stems, in order to prevent any accident from following the breakage of

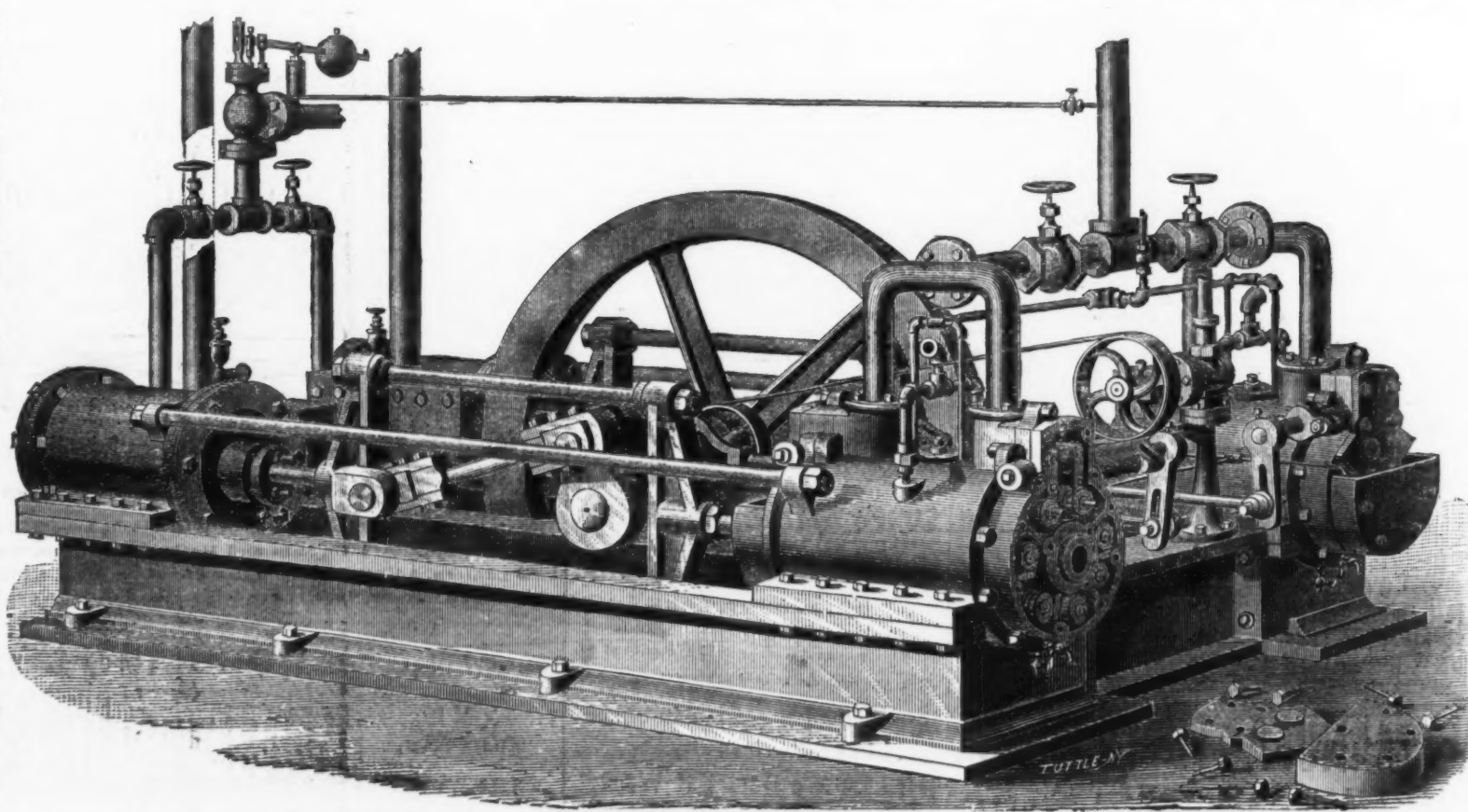
the air into a receiver, the safety valve of which was set at 45 pounds. Consequently the resistance was uniform during the trial. The speed also was the same (53 revolutions per minute) excepting when No. 1 was taken. The speed in this case was increased from 53 to 65 revolutions per minute, in order to determine the limit to which the speed of the air piston could be increased and still the cylinder be filled with air of normal density before reaching the end of the stroke, when compression commences, without charging the proportion of "inlet valve" opening to area of piston, which is adopted in constructing these compressors. Card No. 1 was taken from the air cylinder when supplied with water for lubricating

Card No. 3 shows that, although the suction valves are lifted automatically, a heavy loss is occasioned by the absence of water from the cylinder, as the compressed air not discharged at the end of the stroke followed the piston back about one-fifth of its stroke.

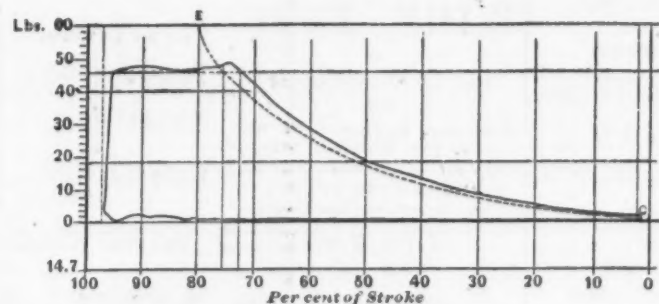
Card No. 4 was taken from the cylinder when there was no water in the jacket or in the cylinder, and the valves were lifted without the assistance of the toes. This shows a heavy loss of power by the heating of the air by its passage into a hot cylinder, a great loss in compressed air expanding back in the cylinder and occupying the space which should be filled by fresh air, and a large waste of power in the lifting of the valves, viz., from 45 pounds (the working or receiver pressure) to 67 pounds, the pressure at which the valves lifted.

Card No. 5 (see page 3) was taken from the steam cylinder of one of these compressors, and shows the degree of economy attained in its consumption of steam in proportion to the amount of effective working power in the shape of compressed air given. The compressor (with steam and air cylinders of equal diameter and stroke) was running at 90 revolutions per minute, with a boiler pressure of 70 pounds, cutting off the steam at 52 per cent of the stroke, and giving an air-receiver pressure of 100 pounds.

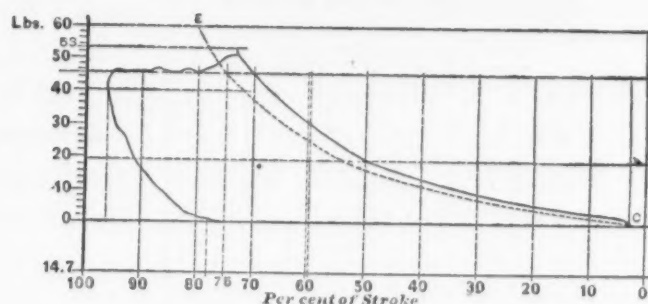
The Earth's Population and Area.—In the new issue (No. 6) of Behm and Wagner's well-known "Bevölkerung der Erde" there are several points of fresh interest. Since the last issue, about two years ago, the population would seem to have been increased by about 17,000,000, the present population of the earth, according to Behm and Wagner, being 1,456,000,000, as against 1,439,000,000 two years ago. This, however, cannot be set down to absolute natural increase, much of the addition being, no doubt, the result of new and more accurate statistics. The new issue has, for example, to take account of several new censuses, some of them in countries where the population has not been accurately counted for many years, if at all. We have, for example, the census of Spain, in 1877; Portugal, 1878; Greece, 1879; Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1879; New Zealand, 1878; Peru, 1876; Denmark, 1880, besides several smaller places. The total population is divided among the continents as follows: Europe, 315,929,000 or at the ratio of 32.5 per square kilometer; Asia, 834,707,000, or 18.7 per square kilometer; Africa, 205,679,000, or 6.9 per square kilometer; America, 95,495,500, or 2.5 per square kilometer; Australia and Polynesia, 4,931,000, or 0.4 per square kilometer; the remainder, 82,000, belong to the North Polar region, mostly Iceland and Greenland. Although the census of the United States was taken some months since, and some of the data cozed out in an irregular fashion, Herren Behm and Wagner have not made any use of the results, wisely preferring to await official statistics. They calculate that the census ought to give a result of at least 47,000,000. The editors have also made a fresh planimetric calculation of the area of Africa, yielding a result of 29,283,390 square kilometers. Of this area about six and a third millions are forest and culture land, the same area savannahs and scattered woods, 1,500,000 bush, 4,200,000 steppe, and 10,500,000 desert. This last item seems appalling, but it should be remembered that much of this desert may be reclaimable, and that it includes large areas of fertile oases. A new planimetric calculation of the area of South America yields a re-



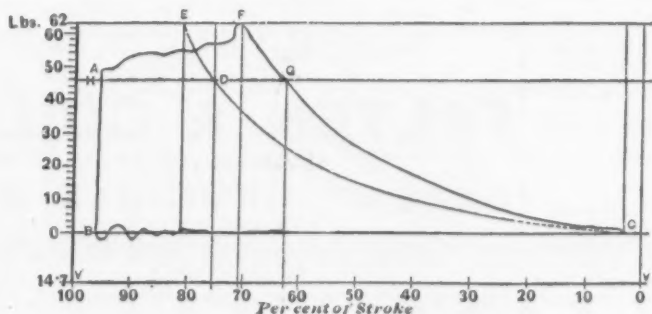
THE CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR.



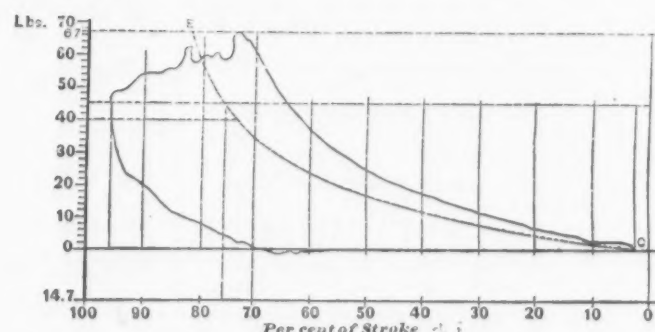
Indicator Card.—No. 1.—From Air Cylinder.



Indicator Card.—No. 3.—From Air Cylinder.



Indicator Card.—No. 2.—From Air Cylinder.



Indicator Card.—No. 4.—From Air Cylinder.

For convenience the hyperbolic curve is shown on all the diagrams accompanying this article.

In the Clayton Compressor the air cylinder is surrounded by a water jacket of somewhat novel construction. The water is received into the jacket through pipes connected with the top of the air cylinder near the center, partitions being placed in the jacket in such a manner that they compel the water to circulate from the center along the top to and around the ends of the cylinder for one-fourth of its length. At this point the greatest compression of the air takes place, and consequently the most heat is generated. The water then passes around the center of the cylinder, discharging at the top, thus bringing the temperature of the middle of the cylinder to the same as at the ends and top, and securing the jacket against an absence of water.

a valve from its stem, one of the most fruitful sources of accidents to air compressors. The interior of the cylinder is supplied at each stroke with a fixed amount of lubrication (water or oil) by means of an automatic feed valve, the construction of which is such that no fluid can pass into the cylinder when the compressor is not working, and the danger of flooding the cylinder is guarded against.

These compressors have an air governor, which we described on a former occasion. Its object is to permit the attainment of any pressure desired, by simply changing the position of the weight on the lever of the governor, and to stop the compressor whenever the air pressure exceeds the desired point, readmitting steam when the air pressure falls.

When the accompanying diagrams were taken, the compressor was delivering

the interior surfaces, and also filling the "clearance" spaces. Water was supplied to the exterior jacket, and the "tripping device" adjusted to act at the proper time in opening the delivery valves. The diagram shows that at the speed at which the compressor was working, the action of those parts which could directly influence the movement of the indicator was very good. From the point at which induction ceased and compression commenced, the pencil followed the "hyperbolic," or curve of constant temperature.

Card No. 2 shows that without the tripping device the pressure is raised, before it lifts the discharge valves, from 46 to 62 pounds. The water was running into the cylinder, as in card No. 1, but not into the water jacket, and the line shows how the air is heated and expanded in advance of its full pressure.

mostly Iceland and Greenland. Although the census of the United States was taken some months since, and some of the data cozed out in an irregular fashion, Herren Behm and Wagner have not made any use of the results, wisely preferring to await official statistics. They calculate that the census ought to give a result of at least 47,000,000. The editors have also made a fresh planimetric calculation of the area of Africa, yielding a result of 29,283,390 square kilometers. Of this area about six and a third millions are forest and culture land, the same area savannahs and scattered woods, 1,500,000 bush, 4,200,000 steppe, and 10,500,000 desert. This last item seems appalling, but it should be remembered that much of this desert may be reclaimable, and that it includes large areas of fertile oases. A new planimetric calculation of the area of South America yields a re-

Metals.
ANSONIA
BRASS & COPPER CO.,
 No. 19 CHURCH Street,
 Phelps Building, NEW YORK.

BRASS AND COPPER

Sheets, Bolts, Rods, Wire, &c.
Seamless Brass & Copper
Tubing.

Ansonia Corrugated Stove Platforms.
PURE COPPER WIRE
 For Electrical Purposes, Bare and Covered.
 Phosphor Bronze Rods for Pumps, &c.

ANSONIA ★ REFINED
INGOT COPPER.

PHELPS, DODGE & CO.

IMPORTERS OF
TIN PLATE,
ROOFING PLATE,
 Sheet Iron, Copper, Pig Tin, Wire,
 Zinc, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF
COPPER AND BRASS.
 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

SCOVILL MFG CO
BRASS,
HINGES, WIRE, GERMAN SILVER.
PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.

BUTTONS,
CLOTH AND METAL.
 DEPOTS,
 419 & 421 Broome St., N. Y.
 177 Devonshire St., Boston.
 183 Lake St., Chicago.
 FACTORIES,
 Waterbury, Conn.
 New Haven, Conn.
 New York City.

DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,
 Importers of
 Tin Plate, Pig Tin, Sheet Iron, Copper,
 Wire, Zinc, Etc.
 29 & 31 CHURCH St., cor. Fulton,
 DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool. NEW YORK.

Established 1837. Incorporated 1876.
WATERBURY MANUFACTURING CO.,
WATERBURY, CONN.

Brass Machine Screws, Jack and Safety Chain,
 Bibb Screws and Springs, Whip Mountings,
 Chisel & Screw Driver Ferrules, Patented Articles,
BRASS AND METAL GOODS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

A. C. NORTHROP,
 Waterbury, Conn.,
NOVELTIES IN BRASS AND OTHER METAL GOODS
FOR HARDWARE TRADE.

Wrought Iron and Brass Machine Screws; Turned, Hexagon, Round and Square Head Cap and
 Set Screws; Brass and Iron Safety and Jack Chain; Gilt, Nickel Plated and Bronze Trimmings of all
 kinds, from Sheet Iron, Steel or Brass.
 Estimates on patented articles, or any description of Sheet Metal work, respectfully solicited and
 promptly given.

ABRAM S. HEWITT, President. JAMES HALL, Treasurer.
 WM. HEWITT, Vice President. E. HANSON, Secretary.
THE
TRENTON IRON COMPANY,
 (INCORPORATED 1847),
 TRENTON, NEW JERSEY,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON and STEEL WIRE
 OF ALL GRADES,
BRIGHT, ANNEALED, COPPERED, TINNED AND GALVANIZED;
 Iron and Steel Wire Rods;
EXTRA QUALITIES OF BAR IRON AND RODS.
 Best Qualities of Gun-Screw and Charcoal Iron Wire;
 Crucible, Siemens-Martin and Bessemer Steel Wire.
 Wire Straightened and Cut to Lengths.

Represented in New York by COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.

BRODERICK & BASCOM,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON **STEEL**
WIRE ROPE. **WIRE ROPE.**
 800 N. Main St. St. Louis, Mo.

Metals.


Waterbury Brass Co.

CAPITAL - \$400,000.
 Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
GERMAN SILVER,
 Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,
BRASS AND COPPER TUBING.
COPPER RIVETS & BURS,
BRASS KETTLES,
Door Rail, Brass Tags,
PERCUSSION CAPS,
POWDER FLASKS,
 Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c.
 And small Brass Wares of every Description.
 Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shellin a Specialty.
 Sole Agents for the
 Capwell Mfg. Co.'s Line of Sport-
 ing Goods and Wood's Paper
 Shot Shells.

DEPOTS: 296 Broadway, New York, WATERBURY,
 189 Eddy St., Providence, R. I. Conn.

Manhattan Brass Co.,

Manufacturers of
 Sheet Brass, Oiled Patent Oilers,
 Brass Wire, Prior Patent Oilers,
 Copper Wire, Broughton Patent Oilers,
 Copper Rivets, Brass, Tin & Zinc Oils,
 Brass Tubing, Brass Butt Hinges,
 Zinc Tubing, Hurricane Lanterns,
 Brown's Patent Picture Hooks.

Fire Sets, Fenders, &c.
BRASS BLANKS AND TUBES
 OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TO ORDER.
 OFFICE AND WORKS,
 1st Ave., 27th to 28th Sts., New York.

THE NEW HAVEN
COPPER CO.,
 255 Pearl Street, New York.
 Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Braziers' & Sheathing
COPPER.

Kettle Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, Rivets,
 Ingot Copper, Spelter, Solder, &c.

Metals.
The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF
SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,
 German Silver and Gilding Metal,
 Copper Rivets and Burs,
Kerosene Burners,
Lamp Trimmings, &c.
 80 Chambers Street, New York.
 13 Federal Street, Boston.
 109 Lake Street, Chicago.
 Rolling Mill, Factories,
 THOMASTON, CT. | WATERBURY, CT.

Bridgeport Brass Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
 Sheet and Roll Brass,
 Brass & Copper Wire & Tubing,
 German Silver Metal and Wire,
 Copper and Iron Rivets.

OILERS and CUSPADORES, LAMPS and TRIMMINGS,
 LANTERNS and TRIMMINGS, KEROSENE BURNERS,
 Clocks & Fly Fan Movements. PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.
 Particular attention paid to cutting out Blanks and
 manufacturing Metal Goods.

MANUFACTORY, WAREHOUSE,
 Bridgeport, Conn. 19 Murray St., N. Y.

Harrison Wire Company,
 ST. LOUIS, MO.

THOS. W. FITCH, Pres. and Treas. CHAS. FISH, Secretary.

MANUFACTURERS OF
 All kinds of
IRON & STEEL WIRE
 AND

Wire Mill Specialties.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens,

WATERBURY, CONN.
 NEW YORK, BOSTON,
 49 Chambers St. 18 Federal St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Brass, Copper & German Silver,
ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.
BRASS & COPPER WIRE.

Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs.
BRASS & IRON
JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.
 German Silver Spoons.
SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,
 Kerosene Burners, &c.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
 Agents for
 Brooklyn Brass and Copper Co.,
 Dealers in
 Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,
 Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.
 160 John Street, N. Y.

PASSAIC ZINC CO.
 Manufacturers of
Pure Spelter

FOR
 Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes
 AND ALL FINE WORK.

Also for
 Galvanizers & Brass Founders.
MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents,
 113 Liberty Street, N. Y.

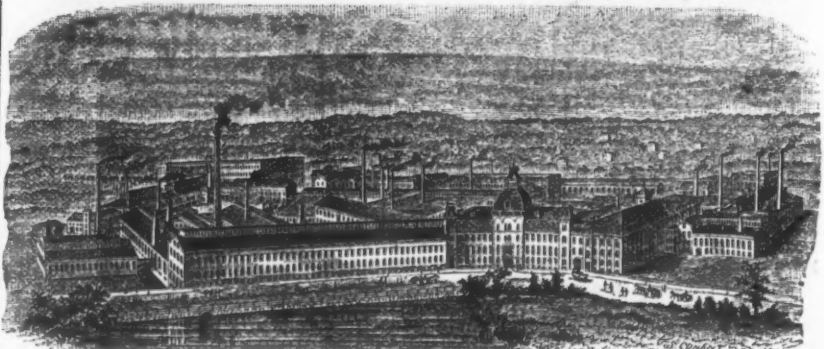
Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,
 HOLYOKE, MASS.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON WIRE.


 Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin
 Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE.
 Of all sizes straightened and cut to order.

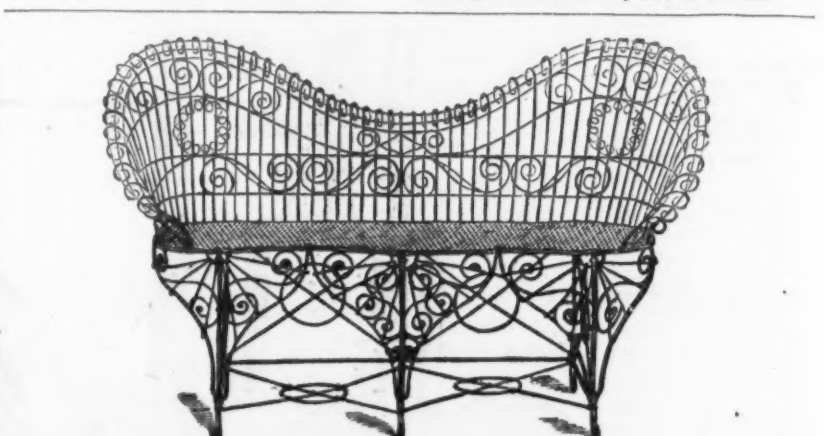
The Schoenberg Metal Mfg. Co.,
 Manufacturers of and Dealers in
SOLDER, TYPE,
 Stereotype, Electrotype and Babbitt Metals,
 Importers of Block Tin, Antimony, &c. Refiners of
 Lead, Spelter, &c. Highest price paid for Old Metals
 and all kinds of Brass. 524 and 530 East 20th
 Street, between Avenue A & B, New York.

Wire, etc.
 PHILIP L. MOEN, President and Treasurer. CHAS. F. WASHBURN, Vice President & Secretary.
WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.
 Established 1831. WORCESTER, MASS.



MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON and STEEL WIRE,
 Patent Steel Barb Fencing, Patent Steel Wire Bale Ties.

WIRE RODS of all Grades: Round Iron, Rivet quality, 3-16 in. to 4 in., cut to any length. Owners and exclu-
 sive Operators of the PATENT CONTINUOUS ROLLING MILL, producing Iron and Steel WIRE, in
 coils of 100 pounds, without seam or weld. Patent Galvanized Telegraph Wire, Market and Strand Wire,
 Annealed Fence and Grape Wire in long lengths: Coppered Rail-Rail Wire: Rope, Bridge, Bolt, Screw, Rivet, Buckle
 and Chain Wire. Wire for the manufacture of Card Clothing, Heddies, Reeds, &c. Piano-String Covering Wire,
 Tinned Broom Wire and Tinned-plated Wire of all sizes. A specialty is made of Clock, Machinery, Gun Screw and
 Spiral Spring Wire, and Refined Wire to Pattern for particular purposes from selected stamps of Norway Iron.
 Any grade of Wire furnished, Annealed, Bright, Polished, Coppered, Galvanized or Tin Plated. Wire furnished
 Straightened and Cut to any length. Steel Crinoline Wire, Patent Linen Finish. Unriveted Steel Music
 Wire. Steel Wire for Springs, Needles and Drills. Market Steel Wire kept in stock, all sizes.
 WAREHOUSE, 21 Cliff Street, New York. St. Louis Warehouse, 802 North 2d St.
 Chicago Warehouse, 107 Lake St.



NATIONAL WIRE & LANTERN WORKS. Warehouse, 45 Fulton St. N. Y.
HOWARD & MORSE,

Manufacturers of Brass, Copper & Iron Wire Cloth, Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth,
 Iron Wire Bolting Cloth, Ship and Railroad Lanterns, Signal Lights, Conduc-
 tors' Lantern, Adjustable Globe Hand Lantern, Desk & Office Railing, Riddles,
 Coal & Sand Screens, Nursery Fenders & Spark Guards, Ornamental Wire Fence.

WORKS
 AT
TRENTON,
 N. J.
ROEBLING'S
WIRE ROPE
 New York Office
 AND
 Warehouse,
 117 Liberty Street.

THE JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE ROPE
 OF
 Iron, Steel and Copper
 FOR
 Hoisting Purposes of all
 kinds, for Ferries, Stays,
 Ship Rigging, Sash Cords,
 Lightning Rods, &c., &c.
 Suspension Bridge Cables.
GALVANIZED
 Telegraph Wire,
 Market Wire,
 Vineyard Wire.
Iron and Steel
WIRE
 FOR
 Market Wire, Fence Wire,
 Bridge Wire, Chain Wire,
 Buckle Wire, Spring Wire,
 Rivet Wire, &c., &c.

GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTHES LINES.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE ROPE
 For Hoisting, Running & Standing Ropes, Ferries, &c.
 CONSTANTLY KEPT ON HAND.
 Address, HAZARD MFG. CO., Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co., Pa.

FELTEN & GUILLEAUME,

Carlswerk, near Cologne, Germany.
PATENT CRUCIBLE STEEL WIRE,
 For Mining and Flow Ropes, Hawseers and Bridge Cables.
SIEMENS-MARTIN AND BESSEMER STEEL WIRE,
 Flusssisen, Swedish and German Charcoal Wire.

GALVANIZED TELEGRAPH WIRE
 of Charcoal and Swedish Iron and Steel, also with high conductivity, and in long lengths.
GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE,
 For Plain, Barb and Strand Fencing, 3, 4 and 7-ply Strand, Staples, &c. Annealed and Oiled Fencing
 Wire, round and oval.

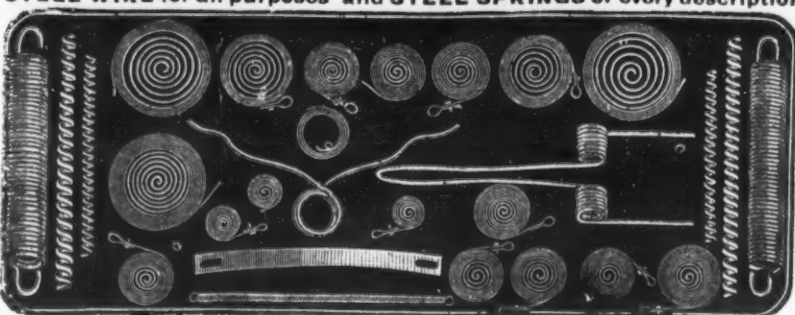
WIRE ROPE
 OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
TELEGRAPH CABLES.

Contractors to the German and Foreign governments. The oldest house in the branch on the Con-
 tinent. Telegraph Address, CARLSWERK, COLOGNE.
 General Agents for U. S. and Canada,
PERKINS & CHOATE, 23 Nassau St., N. Y.

J. WOOL GRISWOLD,
 Manufacturer of
WIRE,
 TROY, N. Y.
WIRE RAILING
 AND
 Ornamental Wire Works.
DUFUR & CO.,
 No. 36 North Howard St., Baltimore.
 Manufacturers WIRE RAILING for Cemeteries, Balco-
 nies, &c.; Slaves, Fenders, Cages, Sand and Coal
 Screens, Woven Wire, Iron Bedsteads, Chains,
 Belts, &c.

O. LINDEMANN & CO.,
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers of
Spring Brackets for Bird Cages,
And manufacturers of the largest variety of
**Japanned, Brass and Tin-Plated Bird
Cages in this Country.**
Catalogues furnished to the trade.
254 Pearl Street, New York.

CARY & MOEN,
Manufacturers of
STEEL WIRE for all purposes and STEEL SPRINGS of every description.



Set Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, tempered and covered.
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.
934, 936 and 938 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.

YALE LOCK MANUFACTURING CO.

New Illustrated Catalogue and Price List No. 7 ready for distribution to the trade.

Office and Works,
STAMFORD, CONN.

SALESROOMS:
53 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.
506 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA.
36 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.
64 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

BROWN & BROTHERS,
81 Chambers St., N. Y. Waterbury, Conn.
Manufacturers of

**BRASS, COPPER AND
GERMAN SILVER,**

In Sheets, Rolls, Rods, Wire, Tubing,
Rivets and Burs, Etc.

ALSO,
Seamless Brass & Copper Tubing.

PATENTED SEAMLESS BRASS AND COPPER
HOUSE BOILERS, warranted to stand 300 lbs.
pressure and guaranteed against vacuum.

PATENTED SPRING TEMPERED SHANK,
SILVER-PLATED, FLAT TABLE WARE, in rich
designs.

GERMAN SILVER SPOONS AND FORKS.

POPE, COLE & Co.

**BALTIMORE
COPPER WORKS,**

No. 57 South Gay St., BALTIMORE, MD.,
Have always on hand and for sale

INGOT COPPER,

Also Cakes, of unequalled purity and toughness.

Wrought Iron Fence,

Our specialty. Also
Crestings, Finials and
Vanes, Stable Fixtures,
Hitching Posts, Door
and Window Guards,
Wrought Iron Gratings,
etc. Address
CLEVELAND WROUGHT
IRON FENCE WORKS,
J. H. VAN DORN,
Proprietor,
CLEVELAND,
Ohio, U. S. A.

ROME IRON WORKS,

Manufacturers of

**Brass, Gilding Metal, Cop-
per and German Silver**

(In Sheets, Rods, Tubing or Wire).

**COPPER & BRASS RIVETS
AND BURS.**

Rome, New York.

**THE MONTGOMERY
IRON & STEEL COMPANY,**

Works at Danville, Pa.

**RAILS
AND PIG IRON.**

A general assortment of Mine and Narrow-Gauge
Rails kept on hand, from which shipments can be
made promptly.

W. E. C. COKE, President, Reading, Pa.

S. W. INGERSOLL, Treas., Philadelphia, Pa.

F. F. HOWE, General Supt., Danville, Pa.

MOSES GOLDSMITH & SON,

Key Box 156,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Wholesale dealers in

METALS, IRON, RAGS,

And all kinds of Paper Stock.

We invite correspondence.

John Carver,

MANUFACTURER OF

CAULKING IRONS,

Cotton, Freight and Hay Hooks,

No. 44 North Third Street,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Stanley Rule & Level Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Improved
Carpenters'
Tools.**

Manufacturers of Bailey's Patent Adjustable Planes.
General Agents for the sale of Leonard Bailey & Co.'s "Victor Planes."
Manufacturers of "Defiance" Patent Adjustable Planes.

This Advertisement is Changed Every Week.

D. G. GAUTIER, Chairman.

D. J. MORRELL, Treasurer.

CHAS. DOUGLASS, Gen'l Supt.

GAUTIER STEEL CO., LIMITED.

STEELS, WIRE & SPRINGS.

Fence Staples,
Black or
Galvanized,
in 100 lb. kegs.

Staple Barbs,
Coppered or
Galvanized,
in 100 lb. kegs or
25 lb. boxes.

NEW YORK

Eastern Office & Warehouse,
93 John St.

WORKS:

JOHNSTOWN, PENN.

PHILADELPHIA

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE,
505 Commerce St.

WILLIAM VOGEL,

Manufacturer of Plain and Stamped

TINWARE, SEAMLESS BOXES, ROUND, OVAL AND SQUARE CANS.

Special Articles Manufactured of Sheet Metals.

41, 43 & 45 South 9th Street, Near the Ferries, BROOKLYN (E. D.), N. Y.

HERBY J. VOGEL.

LOUIS H. VOGEL.

MOULDING SAND.

Albany Sand a Specialty.

FOUNDRY FACINGS,

Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, &c.

WHITEHEAD BROS.

WM. WHITEHEAD, Treas.,

517 W. 15th St.,

New York.

AMERICAN FACING CO.

Established 1810.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.,

PHILADELPHIA,

Manufacturers, Importers and Dealers in

ODD AND REGULAR SIZES

TIN AND ROOFING PLATES,

Black and Galvanized Sheet Iron, Metals, Wire, Copper,

Stamped Ware, Registers, &c.

sult of 17,732,128 squares kilometers, differ-
ing greatly from the sum of the official areas
given by the South American governments.

Paraffine as a Protection to Wood and Iron.*

In chemical technology great difficulties
sometimes arise when it is desired to manu-
facture on a large scale preparations which
may be obtained with ease in the labora-
tory. In most cases the reason of this
failure is the fact that in the manufacture
the use of glass, porcelain, platinum, &c.,
which successfully resist the effects of the
various chemical agents, must be dispensed
with, and cheaper and less easily breakable
materials, such as iron, copper, lead and
wood, substituted. Wood especially cannot
be replaced by any other material in the
wholesale preparation of muriatic lye, al-
though the same, according to the strength
and temperature of the liquid, undergoes
sometimes very rapid destruction. Dr.
Schal says, in the *Wirt. Gewerbeblatt*, that
he acquired this experience more particu-
larly in 1874-77, in alizarine works, and that
he found in paraffine a means which effi-
ciently protects the wood against damp,
acids and alkalis, and by which a great
saving is effected. The wooden vessels
used, especially tanks of pine wood, for
boiling acid and alkaline lye, as well as
casks of oak of the heaviest weights, for
separating acid alkaline lye at a pressure
of a half to two atmospheres, were generally
totally rotten after a few months, but they
lasted for two years when impregnated with
paraffine.

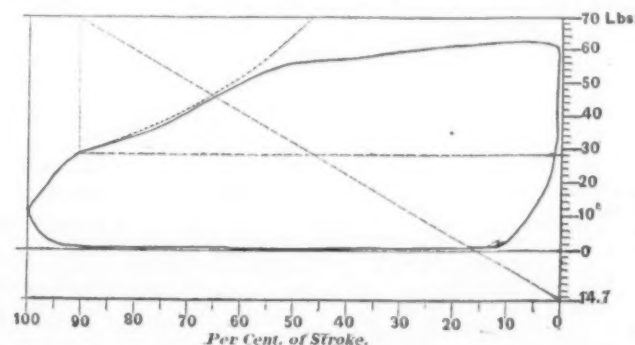
Before treating with paraffine, however,

alone, as it frequently happens that stupefy-
ing vapors from the solvent of the paraffine
arise, which stupefaction, however, soon dis-
appears in the open air. The oil varnish
may also be diluted with petroleum ether,
poured into the barrel, and then the latter
rolled about, as above described; but many
places escape saturation in this operation.
After coating with varnish, the barrel is
once more dried, and then filled with water,
in order to force out the combustible gases.
This is much to be advised, as an explosion
once took place in consequence of a work-
man trying to enlarge a hole with a red-hot
iron, contrary to orders. After the last
operation, the inner sides of the various ves-
sels were rubbed down with a dry duster, so
as to take off all loose particles.

If impregnation of wood is intended on a
large scale, the wood is best stacked in iron
boxes, the paraffine solution poured over it,
the solution not absorbed drawn off after
some time, the solvent forced out of the
wood by means of warm air, and recovered
by condensation in a cooling apparatus. If
the various manipulations are carefully car-
ried out, the duration of vessels thus pre-
pared is increased from four to six fold,
while the outlay is comparatively small, leav-
ing out of consideration that the contents of
such vessels are frequently lost by the bot-
tom being forced out.

Paraffine, melted with equal parts of lin-
seed oil or rapeseed oil, is also useful for
coating iron vessels, which without a sub-
stantial preservative are very liable to rust
in manufacturing of chemicals. Paraffine
likewise protects skin efficiently against wet,
alkalis (especially lime), acids, &c.

It has often been noticed that workmen in
alizarine factories suffered much from sore,



The Clayton Air Compressor.—Indicator Card from Steam Cylinder.—(See First Page.)

the vessels must be thoroughly dried for
about three weeks by leaving them in warm
and dry air, in order to prepare the wood
for the absorption of the paraffine solution
in its pores. The latter solution is prepared
in the following manner: A part of the
paraffine is melted in a spacious metal ves-
sel over a moderate fire, the mass being
stirred, the boiler taken from the fire, best
moved into the open air, stirred until the
mass begins to congeal at the edge, and then
about six parts of petroleum ether or bisul-
phide of carbon are poured in and stirred
until solution. The preparation is then put
into vessels that may be hermetically
closed, or it may be used at once. In
preparing the paraffine solution great
care must be exercised, as paraffine,
as well as petroleum ether or bisulphide
of carbon, is especially inflammable, as
even the vapor of the two last-mentioned
substances, if mixed with air, may give rise
to dangerous explosions. Those substances
must, therefore, be kept in a cool place, far
from light or fire, and well stoppered. The
wood is best saturated in dry and warm
weather, as then it dries more quickly, and
a smaller quantity of the solvent agent is
necessary. In winter six parts of the sol-
vent generally do not suffice. This propor-
tion changes with the quality of the paraffine
and the temperature; paraffine solving with
difficulty is better than the more readily
soluble article. Vessels easy of access, such
as tanks, tubs, &c., are coated in the open
air with the solution as long as the wood
will absorb it. The solvents evaporate very
quickly, leaving the paraffine behind, so that
two or three coatings may be laid on in suc-
cession. If the vessel is to be exceptionally
well prepared, it is left for a day to dry,
and then another layer of the paraffine
given. For vessels in which steam is used
for boiling the liquids they contain, he
applies after a few days a coating of varnish,
because the melting point of paraffine is
below the boiling point of water, and it is
thus in time driven out of the pores by the
water.

Instead of oil varnish, the vessels, after
being well rubbed down, may also be coated
with a thin solution of soluble glass, then
dried and washed with diluted hydrochloric
acid. The silicic acid thus formed clogs up
the pores from the outside, and provides a
protection to the paraffine against the hot
water. For vessels which are used only
with a moderate heat or cold, the coating of
paraffine suffices perfectly. The paraffine is
hardly dissolved by diluted cold alcohol, is not
poisonous, and may also probably be used
with advantage for vessels for keeping
liquid. In the case of barrels, the solution
was poured in simply after drying them;
for an oak barrel holding from 9 to 10 hec-
toliters, 1 kilo. of paraffine dissolved in pe-
troleum ether was required. All openings
were then well closed and the barrel rolled
about and over for about an hour, so as to
bring all parts in contact with the solution.
The barrels were finally left standing on
their ends for half a day, after which time
the remainder not absorbed was emptied
and used for the outside coating. Before
applying the solution outside, however, the
barrels must be well cleaned, for dirt
naturally closes the pores of the wood.
As these barrels were very expensive,
and had to sustain a pressure of two at-
mospheres, besides being exposed to a high
temperature, they received on both sides
an additional coating of oil varnish. It
is, however, necessary to let such a barrel
stand in the open air at least a fortnight for
drying, and as a precaution fire must be kept
away from the barrel while being prepared.
As a further precaution, in applying the solu-
tion inside, the workman must not be left

ulcerating and swollen hands, especially dur-
ing winter. After the workmen began to
use, twice daily, a solution of paraffine with
rapeseed oil and petroleum, chapped hands
(not to mention swollen or ulcerated hands)
became a scarcity. The solution is produced
by melting three parts each of paraffine and
rapeseed oil, removing it from the fire, and
adding eight parts of petroleum while stir-
ring the mixture. Before using, the solution
is stirred a little, and the hands rubbed with
it while they are clean and dry. In larger
factories, earthenware and tin vessels, filled
with this ointment, are placed at convenient
spots, and it is believed that the manufac-
turer as well as the workmen will find this
pay.

Nickel.

Since the convenient five-cent coin, which
in common talk is called "a nickel," has
come into general circulation, the question
above is asked, either mentally or orally,
hundreds of times every day, and but few
get an intelligent answer. In China and
India, a white copper, called pack-tong, has
long been known and has been extensively
used both there and in Europe for counter-
feiting silver coin. About the year 1700 a
peculiar ore was discovered in the copper
mines of Saxony which had the appearance
of being very rich, but in smelting it yielded
no copper, and the miners called it kuper-
nickel, or false copper. In 1754, Constant
announced the discovery of a new metal in
kuper-nickel, to which he gave the name of
nickel. It was in combination with arsenic,
from which he could relieve it only in part.
The alloy of nickel and arsenic which he ob-
tained was white, brittle, very hard and had
a melting point nearly as high as cast iron.
It was not until 1823 that pure nickel was
obtained by analysis of German silver which
had for a number of years been produced at
Suhl, in Saxony. Its composition was ascer-
tained to be copper, ten parts; zinc, five; and
nickel, four. If more nickel be used the
alloy is as white as silver and susceptible of
a very high polish, but becomes too brittle
and hard to be hammered or rolled, and
can be worked only by casting. Pure
nickel is a white metal and will tarnish read-
ily in the air. Unlike silver, it is not acted
on by the vapor of sulphur, and even the
strong mineral acids attract it but slightly.
Nickel has the hardness of iron, and like it,
has strong magnetic properties, but cannot
be welded and is soldered with difficulty.
Pure nickel has heretofore been used chiefly
for plating, for which purpose its hardness
and power to resist atmospheric influences
admirably adapt it. Within the last year
the French have succeeded in rolling the
metal into plates, from which spoons and
other table furniture may be pressed. Nickel
bronze, which consists of equal parts of cop-
per and nickel, with a little tin, may be cast
into very delicate forms, and is susceptible
of a high polish. Mines of nickel are
worked at Chatham, Conn., and Lancaster,
Pa., and it is said to be found at Mino Le
Motte, Mo., and at several points in Colorado
and New Mexico, where but little attention
is paid to it. It is extensively mined in
Saxony and in Sweden, but the late dis-
covery of a new ore (a silicate of nickel) in
New Caledonia will probably supercede all
the other ones. The inexhaustible supply of
this ore, the ease with which it can be
smelted and the richness of the ore will prob-
ably suspend the use of the arsenical ores,
and yet bring nickel into common use.
Switzerland, in the year 1852, made a coin
of German silver, which is identical in com-
position with our nickel coin. The United
States made nickel cents in 1856, and eight
years later coined the five cent piece. Bel-
gium adopted nickel coinage in 1860 and Ger-

* Journal of the Franklin Institute.

Iron.
NEW YORK.
OGDEN & WALLACE,
Successors to GAM'L G. SMITH & CO.,
IRON & STEEL,
85, 87, 89 & 91 ELTH ST., N. Y.
AGENTS
MIDVALE STEEL WORKS.
A full assortment constantly on hand of
Cast, Machinery, Tool, Spring, Tire, Sleigh
Shoe, Toe Calk, Plow and Blister Steel.
Orders solicited for
Steel Tyres and Axles,
Steel Forgings and Castings.

PIERSON & CO.,
24 Broadway, New York City.
Iron & Steel.
COMMON & REFINED IRON,
Hoops, Rods, Scrolls, Bands, Ovals,
Horse Shoe, Nail Rods,
Steel, &c.
Orders promptly filled from stock.

ABEEL BROTHERS,
[Established 1764 by ABEEL & BYVANCK,
Iron Merchants,
190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y.
ULSTER IRON
A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand.
Refined Iron,
Horse-Shoe Iron,
Common Iron,
Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron,
Sheet Iron,
Norway Nail Rods,
Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.

A. R. Whitney,
Manufacturer of and Dealer in
IRON,
56, 58 & 60 Hudson, and
48, 50 & 52 Thomas, and
12, 14 & 16 Worth Sts., NEW YORK.
Our specialty is in
Manufacturing Iron Used in the Con-
struction of Fire-Proof Buildings,
Bridges, &c.
Plans and estimates furnished, and contracts made
for erecting Iron Structures of every description.
Books containing cuts of all Iron made sent on ap-
plication by mail.
Sample pieces at office. Please address
58 Hudson Street.

BORDEN & LOVELL,
Commission Merchants
70 & 71 West St.,
New York.
Agents for the sale of
Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails,
Bands, Hoops & Rods.
AND
Borden Mining Company's
Cumberland Coals.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON MERCHANTS
Cor. Albany & Washington Sts.,
NEW YORK CITY.
M. H. WALLACE. W. H. BISHAM.
B. F. JUDSON,
Importer of and Dealer in
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
Pig Iron,
Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron,
OLD METALS.
457 & 459 Water St.,
233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

DANIEL F. COONEY,
(Late of and Successor to Jns. H. Holdane & Co.)
88 Washington St., N. Y.
BOILER PLATES and SHEET IRON,
LAP WELDED BOILER FLUES,
Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes.
Agents for Pottstown Iron Co., Viaduct Iron Works,
Lebanon Rolling Mills, Pine Iron Works, Laurel Iron
Works, The Bergen Rolling Mills, at Jersey City.

P. W. GALLAUDET,
Banker and Note Broker,
No 3 and 5 Wall Street,
NEW YORK.
HARDWARE, METAL, IRON, RUBBER, SHOE,
PAPER AND PAPER-HANGING, LUMBER, COAL
AND RAILROAD PAPER WANTED.
ADVANCES MADE ON BUSINESS PAPER AND
OTHER SECURITIES.

BATES & DESPARD,
117 Pearl St., New York, P. O. Box 764.
Importers of
STEEL AND IRON RAILS, SWEDISH
BAR, STEEL AND PIG IRON.
SCRAP IRON and OLD RAILS c. f. and l. to
America, or f. o. b. English ports.

Iron.
NEW YORK.
A. B. Warner & Son,
IRON MERCHANTS,
28 & 29 West and 52 Washington Sts.
BOILER PLATE,
Boiler Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron,
Boiler and Tank Rivets.
Sole Agents for the celebrated
"Eureka," Pennocks,
"Wawasset," Lukens,
Brands of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet,
and Gasometer Iron. Special attention to Locomotive
Iron. Fire Box Iron a specialty.

ROME MERCHANT IRON MILLS,
ROME, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of the best grade of
Bar Iron, Bands and Fine Hoops.
Scrolls, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Hexagon and
Horse Shoe Iron. Also from Charcoal Pig a superior
quality of Iron branded J. G. All puddled balls re-
duced by hammer. Orders may be sent to the Mill or
to J. O. CARPENTER, our Agent, at 59 Jann
Street, New York.
MARSHALL LEFFERTS,
90 Beekman St., New York City,
MANUFACTURER AND DEALER.
Galvanized Sheet Iron,
1st and 2d Qualities.

Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized
Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron,
Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron
Pipe.
CORRUGATED SHEET IRON
For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted.
Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common
SHEET IRON.
Plate and Tank Iron,
C No. 1, C H No. 1, C H No. 1 Flange, Best Flange,
Best Flange Fire Box, Circles.
BOILER IRON
Stamped and Guaranteed.
All descriptions of Iron Work Galvanized or
Tinned to order.
Price list and quotations sent upon application.

W. BAILEY LANG,
Sole Agent in United States & Canada for
LOW-MOOR
IRON COMPANY,
NO. 50 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK.
JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

PIG IRON,
No. 69 Wall St., New York.
ULSTER IRON WORKS.
18 Wall St., New York.
Tuckerman, Mulligan & Co
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.,
PATERSON, N. J.
Iron Bridge Builders
And Manufacturers of
Beams, Channels, Angles,
TEES,
Merchant Iron, &c., &c.
New York Office, Room 45, Astor House.
WATTS COOKE, President.
W. O. FAYERWEATHER, Treasurer.

CARMICHAEL & EMMENS,
130, 132 & 134 Cedar Street, New York.
DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE
Lap-Welded Boiler Tubes, &c., &c.
Agent for Old celebrated Cast Steel Boiler Plates,
The Cortesville Iron Co., Pottstown Iron Co., The
Laurel Rolling Mills, and Union Tube Works; Wrought
Iron Beams, Angles, Tees, Rivets, &c.
HUGH W. ADAMS,
DEALER IN
FOREIGN AND AMERICAN
RAILWAY, PIG AND SCRAP IRON.
Estimates furnished for all kinds of Iron Work.
56 PINE STREET,
NEW YORK.
D. L. COBB.

CORRUGATED AND CRIMPED IRON
ROOFING & SIDING,
Iron Buildings, Roofs
Shutters, Doors, Cornices,
Sightlights, Bridges, &c.
MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.
5 Day Street, New York.

CUT NAILS
Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c.
FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,
139 Greenwich Street, New York.

Iron.
NEW YORK
John W. Quincy,
98 William Street, New York.
Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons,
Wrought Scrap, Cut Nails, Copper,
BLOCK TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, &c.
HARRISON & GILLOON
IRON AND METAL DEALERS,
358, 360, 362 WATER ST., and 302, 304, 306 CHERRY ST.,
NEW YORK
have on hand, and offer for sale, the following:
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and
Machinery Scrap Iron, Car-Wheels, Axles and Heavy
Wrought Iron; also Old Copper, Composition, Brass,
Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.
OXFORD IRON CO.,
(B. G. CLARKE, Receiver.)
Cut Nails
AND
SPIKES.
J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

BURDEN'S
HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"
Iron
Boiler Rivets.

Burden Iron Works, H. Burden & Sons,
Troy, N. Y.
ULSTER
AND
BURDEN'S
H. B. & S. Bar Iron.
Also Best Grades of
American & English Refined Iron.
All sizes and shapes in stock.

EGLESTON BROS. & CO.,
166 South St., } NEW YORK CITY.
267 Front St., }
DAN'L W. RICHARDS. MORTON B. SMITH.

DAN'L W. RICHARDS & CO.,
Pig Iron and Bar Iron,
Scrap Iron, Scrap Steel,
Old Rails and Old Metals,
88 to 96 Mangin St., New York.

W. S. MIDDLETON,
Broker in Machinery & Iron
Agent for
FORSTER'S CRUSHER & PULVERIZER,
The best in market.
W. S. MIDDLETON, 52 John St., N. Y.

Glengarnock and Carnbroe
SCOTCH PIG IRON.
For spot delivery and for prompt or forward
shipments to New York, Boston, Philadelphia,
Baltimore or New Orleans.
For sale in lots to suit by
JAMES LEE & CO.,
Sole Agents for the United States,
72 Pine Street, New York.

Iron.
PITTSBURGH.
W. D. WOOD & CO.'S

PATENT
Planished Sheet Iron.
Patented March 14th, 1865; April 8th, 1873;
Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876.
Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the
IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,
and at a much less price.
FOR SALE,
by all the principal
METAL DEALERS
in the Large cities throughout
THE UNITED STATES.
And at their Office,
111 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

C. A. von Bonnhorst. R. A. Wilson.
R. A. WILSON & CO.,
PIG IRON,
Iron and Steel Rails, All Sizes,
BLOOMS AND ORE.
88 Fourth ave., cor. Wood st., Pittsburgh.
John I. Williams. Henry M. Long. Nathan M. McDowell.

Keystone Rolling Mill,
Williams, Long & McDowell,
Manufacturers of
Merchant Bar and Skelp Iron,
Sheets and Plates of all sizes,
Office, No. 87 Water Street,
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mill at Sono, Second Avenue.

CHAS. G. LUNDELL,
No. 7 Exchange Place,
BOSTON,
Mass.
REPRESENTING
Ekman & Co.
GOTHENBURG,
SWEDEN.

Agency of
N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., Stockholm.
Swedish & Norway Iron
of every description. Stock on hand at Boston,
New York and Philadelphia. Importation orders a
specialty.
GUSTAF LUNDBERG, 38 Kilby st., Boston.
ALBERT POTTS, Philadelphia Agent, 234 & 236 N.
Front Street.

SABLE IRON & NAIL WORKS
Established 1828.
Manufacturers of

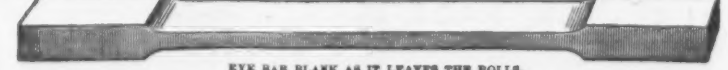
Merchant Iron, Universal Mill Iron
and Nails of Superior Quality and Finish.
Orders for odd sizes Iron filled promptly.

ZUG & CO.,
Corner 13th and Etna Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA.
LEECHBURG IRON WORKS.

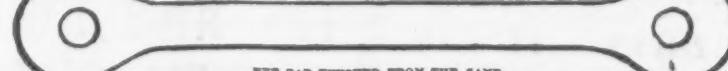
KIRKPATRICK & CO.,
Manufacturers of all grades of
FINE SHEET IRONS,
(Refined, Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel, Ferrule Iron, &c.)
NATURAL GAS USED AS FUEL.
OFFICE, No. 143 First Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. WORKS, Leechburg, Pa.

ANDREW KLOMAN,
PITTSBURGH, PA.,
MANUFACTURER OF

Steel and Iron Structural Material



EYE BAR BLANK AS IT LEAVES THE ROLL.



EYE BAR FINISHED FROM THE SAME.

Kloman Patent Solid Rolled Eye Bars, finished in Iron or Steel without welding or "upsetting."
Universal Mill Plates of Iron or Steel. Steel Balls of all sizes and patterns. Splice Bars. Channel
Bars for Thielson Car Truck. SPECIALTY—Unusual shapes and sizes in Steel or Iron; Angles, Tees
and other structural shapes in Iron or Steel.

Iron.
PITTSBURGH.
A. G. HATRY,
Commission Merchant.
Bar, Sheet, Tank, Boiler, Angle, T,
and Railroad Iron,
And Railroad Equipment.
Nails & Spikes Steel & R. R. Supplies.
WINDOW GLASS, GAS PIPE & BORAX.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

JUNIATA

ROADSTER
PATTERN.
SNOW SHOES.
The only Snow Shoes in the market that abso-
lutely prevent all balling and give universal satis-
faction.
Improved Snow Shoe Shapes.
Standard Sizes.
3/4x7-16, 11-16x7-16, 3/4x7-16, 13-16x7-16, 3/4x7-16, 3/4x7-16
15-16x7-16, 12 1/2, 1 1/2x7-16, 1 1/2x7-16
STEEL TOE CALKS.
SHOENBERGER & CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

C. KANE,
Dealer in
IRON and STEEL.
Old Rails, Wheels, Axles, Springs,
Scrap, Turnings, &c.,
PIG IRON, BLOOMS AND BAR IRON.
Duquesne Way, near 6th Street,
PITTSBURGH.

Portsmouth Iron and Steel Co.,
Successors to
CAYLORD ROLLING MILL CO.,
Manufacturers of
Siemens-Martin (Open Hearth)
STEEL BOILER PLATE,
Agricultural and Machinery Steel
and Steel Tire.
Also, Homogeneous Iron Boiler Plate and Rivets,
Merchant Bar, Hoop and Sheet Iron, Wrought
Spikes, Fish Bars and Bolts.
Office and Works:
PORTSMOUTH, OHIO.
J. C. LEWIS. GEO. S. LEWIS.
Pres't and Gen'l Sup't. Sec'y and Treas.

St. Louis Malleable Iron
Company.
2116 MARKET STREET,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

HENRY M. FILLEY, JOHN D. FILLEY,
President. Secretary
MANUFACTURERS OF
Malleable and Gray
Iron Castings,
GENERAL HARDWARE, &c.

Iron.

PHILADELPHIA.

Siemens' Regenerative
GAS FURNACE.RICHMOND & POTTS,
119 N. Fourth St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Iron.

PHILADELPHIA.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' AgentsFor Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and
Sheet Iron and General Railway
Equipment.
Old Rails, Axles, and Wheels bought and sold.
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

The Cambria Iron and Steel Works,

Having enjoyed for over TWENTY YEARS the reputation of producing the best quality of

RAILS.

have now an annual capacity of

100,000 Tons of Iron and Steel Rails, Splice Bars, &c.

ADDRESS,

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,

No. 218 South 4th Street, Philadelphia.

Or at the Works, JOHNSTOWN, PA.

Or LENOX SMITH, New York Selling Agent, 46 Pine St., N. Y.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,

410 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Manufacturers of Wrought Iron

Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Angle & Tee Bars,
STRAIGHT AND CURVED TO TEMPLATE.

Largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels, Buildings and Bridges.

WROUGHT IRON ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS & JOISTS,
and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Fire Proof Buildings.PATENT WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS, WELDLESS EYE BARS,
and built up shapes for Iron Bridges.REFINED BAR, SHAFTEING, and every variety of SHAPE IRON made to order.
Plans and Specifications furnished. Address DAVID REEVES, President.
NEW YORK AGENTS, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.
BOSTON AGENTS, FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 19 Battery March St.

ALAN WOOD & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom

PLATE & SHEET IRON.

No. 519 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack,
Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

NAILS

JAS. ROWLAND & CO.,
Kensington Iron, Steel & Nail Works,
990 North Delaware Ave., - - PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of the

Anvil Brand Refined Merchant Bar Iron.

Also, the James Rowland & Co. Kensington Nails, cut from their
Refined Anvil stock. Also, Plow and Cultivator Steel, Rounds,
Squares, Flats, Bands and Hoop Iron.
Correspondence with Dealers solicited.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS.

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,

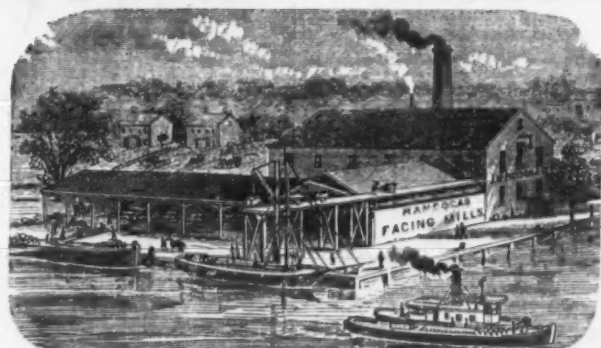
Manufacturers of

CAR AXLES.

BAR, ANGLE, TEE AND CHANNEL IRON.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

FOUNDRY FACINGS.



MANUFACTURERS' FOUNDRY SUPPLIES.

GERMAN LEAD, BITUMEN, SIEVES, MACHINERY SAND,
AMERICAN LEAD, ANTHRACITE, SHOVELS, BRASS "
GRAPHITE, CHARCOAL, BRUSHES, CHANDELIER "
PLUMBAGO, MINERAL, CRUCIBLES, STOVE PLATE "

J. W. PAXSON & CO. 514, 516 and 518 Beach St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILL COMPANY.

Manufacturers of

Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes,
Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn Tables.

General Office, 303 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Works at Allentown, Pa.

JAMES C. BOOTH.

THOMAS H. GARRETT.

ANDREW A. BLAIR.

BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,
Analytical and Consulting Chemists,

919 and 921 Chant St. (10th St. above Chestnut St.), PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Established in 1836.

Analyses of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the

ANALYSIS OF IRON AND STEEL,

fitted with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron Steel, Iron
Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Sands, &c. All analyses made by the members of the firm.
Price lists on application.

Iron.

Edward J. Etting,

IRON BROKER AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,

230 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron.

OLD RAILS, SCRAP, &c.

Agent for the

MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,

The Allentown Iron Co. and

The Coleraine Furnaces.

STORAGE WHARF AND YARD

DELAWARE AVENUE ABOVE CALLOWHILL STREET,
connected by track with railroad.

Cash advances made on Iron.

J. Wesley Pullman,

407 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

Exclusive SALES AGENT,

Chester Iron Co.'s Blue, Red and Hot

ORES.

Also celebrated "Brotherhood" Ore.

D. W. R. READ. T. HORACE BROWN.

D. W. R. READ & CO.,

Dealers and Commission Merchants in

ORES, METALS, &c.

Native and Foreign Iron, Manganese,

and other Ores.

205½ Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

Office in New York, 149 Pearl St.

J. O. RICHARDSON,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANT,

No. 332 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Pig Iron, Railroad Iron and

Iron Ores.

Sole Agent for the MONOCACY FURNACE CO.

DEALER IN

MOSELEM, ROCKHILL, WARWICK,

And other Favorite Brands.

SILVER GREY IRON A SPECIALTY.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,

Iron Merchants & Railway Equipments.

208 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

Sole agents Glasgow Iron Co. and Pine Iron Works

manufacturers of Muck Bar and all grades of Plate

Iron. Celebrated "Glasgow" and "Pine"

brands for fire boxes and difficult flanging. Pig and

Bar Iron, Rails and all shapes in Iron. Quotations

given on Bridge and Building Specifications.

WROUGHT IRON

Boiler Tubes,

Steam, Gas and Water Pipe.

Oil Well Tubing, Casing and

LINE PIPE.

Cotton Presses, Forgings,

ROLLING MILL AND

General Machinery.

READING IRON WORKS,

261 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

G. A. HENRICKSON. S. FRANK SHARPLESS.

HEBERTON & CO.,

Selling Agents and Commission Merchants

For the sale of

Pig, Bloom, Plate, Bar, Scrap, Galvanized,

Black, Sheet, Pipe and Railroad

IRON.

No. 333 Walnut St., Phila.

Charcoal Bloom and Pig a specialty.

LOGAN IRON AND STEEL CO.,

218 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GREENWOOD & EMMA C. B. C. PIG IRON,

REFINED AND CHARCOAL BAR IRON.

Works at Lewistown, Pa., and Greenwood, Pa.

J. J. MOHR,

Iron Commission

Merchant,

No. 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Sole Agent for the Sheridan and Leasport Furnaces.

J. F. BAILEY & CO.,

216 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

52 Wall St., (Room 8) New York.

Selling Agents

ATKINS BRO'S—BEAMS, CHANNELS, RAILS, &c.

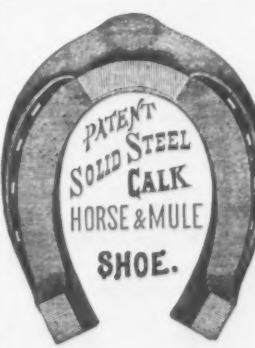
A. & P. Roberts & Co.—Car Axles, Plates, Channels, Tee,

Angle and Bar Iron.

WILLIAM McILVAIN & SONS—Boiler, Ship and Bridge Plates.

BERWICK R. M. BARS AND SHAPE IRON.

Advances on Consignments of Old Material and sales promptly made.



BRADLEE & CO.

EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Keystone Horse Shoe Co.,

816 Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacturers of all kinds of Chains. Also of the Keystone Patent

Solid Steel Calk Horse and Mule Shoes.

These Shoes are made of superior iron, completely finished
and ready for cold shoeing; have clip and solid steel calk. The
holes are punched through at the proper angles and free from
burrs. Same number of Shoes per Keg as in kegs of unfinished
shoes.We wish to call particular attention to our D. B. G. special
Crane Chain, made of an extra brand of reworked iron, anti-
ting great tensile strength and wear, fully tested and war-
ranted in every particular; superior to the very best brands
of English Crane Chain, and specially adapted for rafting,
mining and dredging.

Iron.

JUSTICE COX, Jr.

CHARLES K. BARNES.

JUSTICE COX, JR. & CO.,

AGENTS FOR

Chickies, St. Charles, Montgomery

and Keystone

Foundry & Forge Pig Iron.

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO.'S

Bar, Angle, Skelp and Sheet Iron.

RAILROAD CAR AXLES.

NEW AND OLD RAILS.

No. 333 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

PETER WRIGHT & SONS,

307 Walnut Street, Philadelphia,

52 Broadway, New York,

44 Second Street, Baltimore,

Importers of

German and English

SPIEGELEISEN,

Pig, Scrap,

NEW AND OLD RAILS,

And Iron Ore.

E. W. CLARK & Co.

Bankers and Stock Exchange Brokers,

No. 35 South Third St., Philadelphia.

CLARK, POST & MARTIN,

No. 34 Pine St., New York,

Bankers and Railway Commission Merchants,

Importers of

Pig Iron, New and Old Rails, Scrap Iron, &c.

THE

STANDARD

STEEL

WORKS.

LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WHEEL TIRES,

Manufactured from the celebrated OTIS STEEL.

BRAND

STANDARD.

Quality and efficiency fully guaranteed. Prices as

low as any of the same quality. We manufacture

Heavy and Light Forgings, Driving and Car Axles,

Crack Pins, Piston Rods, &c.

Works at Lewistown, Pa.

Office, 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LANGHORNE WISTER. RODMAN WISTER.

L. & R. WISTER,

IRON BROKERS.

Agents for the Clearfield Fire Brick Co.'s

Fire Bricks.

No. 230 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

A. PURVES & SON,

Corner South & Penn Streets, Phila.

Dealers in

Scrap Iron & Metals, Machinery, Tools,

Shafting & Pulleys, Steam Engines,

Pumps & Boilers, Copper, Brass,

Tin, Rabbit Metals, Foundry

Facings. Best Quality Ingot Brass.

Cash paid for all kinds of Metals and Tools.

FRANCIS WISTER,

Sole Eastern Agent for

A. A. HUTCHINSON & BRO.

CONNELLSVILLE COKE.

ORES, Native and Foreign.

230 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,

Iron, Nails & Spikes.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

many in 1873. England has lately coined
nickel pennies for Jamaica, but at home she
and France adhere to the clumsy copper
small change.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL.

In discussing the conclusions reached by

M. E. Wadsworth on the

ORIGIN OF THE COPPER OF THE LAKE

SUPERIOR DISTRICT.

Prof. J. D. Dana gives expression to the fol-

lowing as his theory on the subject. He

holds that the copper came up with the

igneous rock, and so also the moisture that

made the steam cavities of the amygdaloid,

though neither was derived, the one nor the

other, from the deep-seated source of the

eruption, but from sources encountered on

the way up; that, while the rock was slowly

cooling through the range of temperatures

from that of fusion, over 2000° F., to 212°

F. (when at last the vapors began to lose

their chemical activity), and thence to 100°

F. and below, the igneous material sooner

or later received its vapor-made cavities in

places where the pressure was little enough

to permit it and the moisture was abundant

enough to produce them, and the rocks also

became jointed and fissured through the pro-

gressing contraction; that other fissures

may have been opened by new subterranean

movements while the cooling was going for-

ward—that is, before the era of eruptions for

the region had passed—and gave passage for

ascending vapors and whatever they bore

along; that the moisture which made the

amygdaloid cavities was the moisture

which altered the pyroxene or other miner-

als of the rock to chlorite, and made the

zeolites and quartz out of chiefly its feld-

spars, and that this kind of transformation

of the igneous rock near all cavities or

fissures into quartz and hydrous silicates

kept going on as long as the rock was under-

going its refrigeration, different minerals

resulting at different stages in the tempera-

ture; and that the copper which came up

with the igneous rock was, in the course of

the cooling, carried by the aid of the vapors

into fissures and so formed veins, and into

other cavities to help make amygdulites at the

same time that other minerals were making

them, and so produced sometimes a cuprif-

ferous amygdaloid; and that simultaneously it

was carried also, to some extent, into the

adjoining sandstone. But all the conditions

of the process are not yet explainable, and

therefore, while differing widely from Mr.

Wadsworth on this and other points in his

volume, Prof. Dana agrees with him in this,

that "until we know more about the occur-

rence of the copper, all theories regarding

its origin should be held with a loose grasp,

and dropped as the facts developed may

require."

Prof. Edward C. Pickering has just pub-

lished an important preliminary statement

in regard to

NEW PLANETARY NEBULÆ.

At the Harvard College Observatory the

spectra of nebulae have been examined for

some time, by means of a direct vision prism

placed between the eye-piece and objective

of the telescope. When a star is brought

into any part of the field, it is spread out

into a colored line of light. A nebula, on

the other hand, forms a point or small disk

of light, while a minute cluster gives a

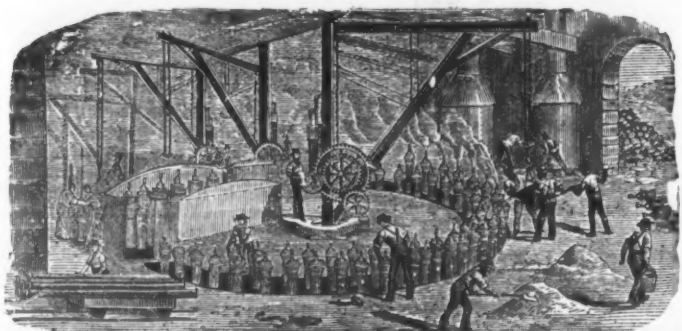
spectrum like a star. The difference in

these appearances is so marked that the idea

suggested itself that this device might

A. H. McNEAL & BRO., BURLINGTON, N. J.

General Foundry Work.



Flange Pipes.

CAST IRON PIPES

FOR WATER AND GAS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1845.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HAMMERED AND ROLLED
STEEL,

Warranted Equal to any Produced.

BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL
For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives,
Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES
For Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel
For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws,
Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL
For Boilers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement is unequalled for surface finish and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, R. E. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.,
Cast and German Spring and Plow Steel.

"Iron Center" Cast Plow Steel. Finished Rolling Plow Counters with Patent Screw Hubs attached.
"Soft Steel Center" Cast Plow Steel. Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired.
"Solid Soft Center" Cast Plow Steel. Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented at 59 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK, by
HOGAN & BURROWS, Gen'l Agents for Eastern and New England States.

MIDVALE STEEL WORKS,
CRUCIBLE AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.
TIRES AND AXLES
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



**TOOL, MACHINERY AND SPRING STEEL
CASTINGS AND FORGINGS.**

WORKS AND OFFICE:
Ninetown, Philadelphia, Pa.

WAREHOUSE:
12 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Philadelphia Steel Forge.

STEEL FORGINGS of all descriptions. Axles, Frog-points and plates, Switch-plates,
Wrist-pins, Connecting-rods, Guide-bars, Piston-
rods and all sorts of Railroad Forgings.
BEST QUALITY OF CAST TOOL STEEL for Edge and Turning Tools, Taps,
Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-blades,
CAST MACHINERY STEEL for Shafting, Spindles, Piston-rods, &c.

GENERAL MACHINERY AND MARINE FORGINGS.
WORKS, Frankford Creek, Philadelphia (formerly Baldwin's Steel Works). Address all orders to
PHILADELPHIA STEEL FORGE, 315 Willings Alley, Philadelphia, Pa.
Send for prices for any work in this line.

ESTABLISHED 1847.
A. WHITNEY & SONS,
PHILADELPHIA.
CHILLED RAILROAD WHEELS

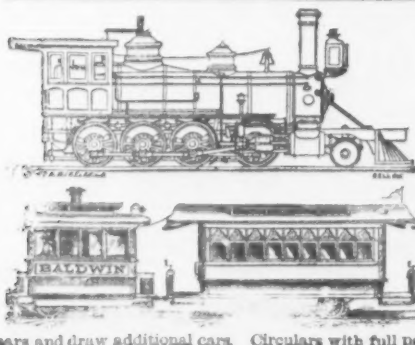
For every kind of service, including Street, Mine and Lumber Tramways. Wheels furnished in rough
bored or on axles. Chilled castings made to order.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY,
Steel Rails, Frogs, Crossings & Switches.

Forgings for Piston Rods, Guide Bars, Wrist Pins and Machinery Purposes.
Works at Baldwin Station, Pennsylvania Railroad, near Harrisburg, Pa.

Address all orders to

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, 208 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.



BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS.
BURNHAM, PARRY, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES
of every Description.

Catalogues, photographs and estimates furnished on application of customers.

NOISELESS STEAM MOTORS,
For city and suburban Railways.

These machines are nearly noiseless in operation; show no smoke with the use of anthracite coal or coke as fuel, and show no steam whatever under ordinary conditions of service. They can be run at two or three times the speed of horse cars and draw additional cars. Circulars with full particulars supplied.

ROANE IRON COMPANY, E. S. Wheeler & Co.

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Pig and Railroad Iron.

CHATTANOOGA, - - - - - TENN.

LOWE'S METALLIC PAINT, NO. 1

Warranted 87 per cent. Pure Metallic Iron.

The cheapest and most durable Iron Ore Paint ever offered in the market, and especially adapted to Railroad Cars, Bridges and Buildings, and all purposes where colors can be used. Samples and copy of analysis free.

S. B. LOWE, Chattanooga, Tenn.

MADE A SPECIALTY BY
TAYLOR & BOGGIS,
65 to 73 Central Way,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Having extensive machine shop connected with foundry, we are enabled to fit up all kinds of light Hardware or patented articles. Correspondence solicited.

BRITTON IRON AND STEEL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BOILER, TANK AND BRIDGE PLATES,
Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron.
Foot of Wasson Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

JACKSON IRON COMPANY,
Manufacturers of Fayette Pig Iron (L. S. Charcoal), Stewart Pig Iron (Bituminous Coal and Coke), Also, Hammered Blooms, Billets and Muck Bar, extra low in phosphorus, for Siemens-Martin and Crucible Steel. Miners of Jackson (Lake Superior) Iron Ores.
FAYETTE BROWN, Gen. Agent. HARVEY H. BROWN, Asst. Gen. Agent. Offices, 130 Water St.

HARVEY H. BROWN & CO.,
AGENTS
CHAMPION IRON CO., } Lake Superior Iron Ores.
LAKE SUPERIOR IRON CO., }
Dealers in Pig Iron, Iron Ores and Old Rails.
Offices, 130 Water Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

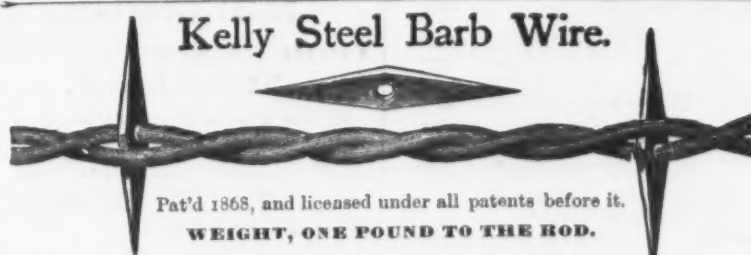
SEWING MACHINE CASTINGS.
Our Metal is very soft and strong, and free from Blow Holes.
LIGHT CASTINGS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.
E. K. CHAMBERLIN IRON WORKS,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Est. in 1840 by JOHN ROACH. **AETNA IRON CO.,** WM. J. FRYER, Jr. Manager.
Manufacturers of every description of Wrought and Cast
ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORK FOR BUILDINGS.
86 to 108 Goerck Street, New York.

WROUGHT IRON. Roofs, Stairs, Floors, Shutters and Doors, with various fastenings. Rolling Shuttles. Window Sashes and Frames. Fire-Proof Ceilings and Partitions. Lathing. Sky-Lights. Floor-Lights. Book-Safe Doors. Fire-Escape Balconies and Ladders. Rolled and Riveted Beams and Girders.
CAST IRON. Bank-Vault Doors and Safes. Bridges, Truss Plates and Boils, for Wood Beams. Anchors, Clamps and Ties for mason work. Framing, for Stairs. Gratings, for Areas. Corrugated Sheet Iron galvanized or plain. Window Panels & Guards. Water Tanks. Platform Elevators for Stores. Etc., Etc., Etc.
FRONTS FOR BUILDINGS. Columns of every kind. Arch Girders, with tension rods—improved shape. Cast Iron Beams. Cornices. Capitals and Bases. Illuminating Tiles, for Steps and Platforms. Roof Crestings & Finials. Verandahs. Balconies. Shutter Eyes. Turn-Buckles.
WINDOW LINTELS AND SILL LAMP POSTS. Tree Boxes Chimney Caps. Copings. Leader Pipes. Gutter Scoops. Coal Covers. Walking Plates. Railings and Gates, for dwellings, offices and cemeteries. Improved Chairs, for theatres, with turn-up seats. Stable Fixtures, Mangers. Stall Guards, &c.

CHROME STEEL WAREHOUSE.
Address JOHN W. QUINCY, Manager, 98 William St., N. Y.

This Steel is made from Chromium and Iron, and is remarkable for Strength, Durability and Uniformity. Send for Circular, where the proof will show it does 25 to 75 per cent. more than other cast steel. It is adapted to all kinds of work where cast steel is used. Chrome Steel Castings from 25 to 500 lbs. to order.



Kelly Steel Barb Wire.
Pat'd 1868, and licensed under all patents before it.
WEIGHT, ONE POUND TO THE ROD.
A FENCE FOR A LIFE TIME.
Is adopted by railroads, by stock raisers and by farmers generally, on account of its superior style of barb, giving
STRENGTH AND LIGHTNESS,
and always holds its sharp point. Address,
THORN WIRE HEDGE CO., Chicago.

IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS
All shapes, small and large, including Gun, Pistol, Wrench Bars, &c. Also, Die Sinking. Manufacturers also of Bricklayers', Moulders', and Plasterers' Tools, Saddlers' Round and Head Knives.
WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,
36th & Filbert Sts., West Philadelphia.

HOOPES & MERRY,
Manufacturers of "LION" Brand or B. B.—"PHENIX" Brand or Best Charcoal
GALVANIZED SHEET IRON,
539, 541, 543, 545 and 547 West Fifteenth Street, New York.
Corrugated Sheet Iron, Black or Galvanized. All kinds of Ironwork, Tinned or Galvanized.

Solicit correspondence with close buyers of

NO. 1

COLTNESS

PIG IRON

And other Scotch brands.

Also,

English Foundry Iron.

Proprietors

NEW HAVEN WIRE WORKS

54 CLIFF ST.,

NEW YORK.

JOHN E. SWAN & BROTHERS,
IRON MERCHANTS,
Glasgow and Middlesbrough,
Exporters of all brands of

Scotch & English Pig Iron.

c. f. i. to America and or f. o. b. British ports.

Old Iron Rails, Puddled Bars
AND MANUFACTURED IRON.

A. Garrison. J. H. Ricketson. Wm. Holmes

PITTSBURGH FOUNDRY.

A. GARRISON & CO.,
Manufacturers of

Chilled Sand and Patent
Homogeneous Steel

ROLLS,

Both Solid and Hollow,

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers,
Harkin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions, and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

OFFICE, 6 Wood St., - - PITTSBURGH.

THE "EDDY" STRAIGHTWAY VALVES.

ALSO,
FIRE HYDRANTS.
Axe, Hatchet, Powder and Brush Machinery.
MOHAWK & HUDSON MFG. CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.
BENTON, FAULKNER & BIRD, N. Y. Agents.
PANCOAST & MAULE, Phila. Agents.

Geo. A. Boynton
BROKER IN IRON
70 WALL ST. N.Y.

THE IRON LINE,
FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF
IRON, IRON ORE, COAL, &c.,
Between

Lake Champlain, New York, Philadelphia, Pa., Wilmington, Del.
For Freight apply to F. W. STARK, 31 Coenties Slip, N. Y. JOSEPH PHILBRICK, 27 West Girard Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

CAMPANIL IRON ORE,
SOMORROSTRO MINES.

J. LLERA,
77 William St., New York.
P. O. Box 3984.

TELESCOPE TUBES.
Fine Mandrel-drawn Tubes, from Brass or German Silver. Tubes for sliding one within the other made to order. Manufactured by ROBT. T. DEAKIN & CO., 500 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, makers of the American Improved Brass Garden Syringe.

RUMSEY & CO.,

Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
800 STYLES OF HAND AND POWER
PUMPS,
FOR ALL PURPOSES AND USES.



Also, HAND FIRE ENGINES.

Illustrated catalogues furnished upon application.
Factories, SENeca FALLS, N. Y. Warehouse, 93 Liberty St., New York City. L. M. RUMSEY & CO., Agents, St. Louis, Mo. BRINTNALL LAMB & Co., Agts., Chicago, Ill. MARCUS C. HAWLEY & CO., Agents, San Francisco, Cal. JUSTUS SCHMIDT, Agent, Hamburg, Germany.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE WIRE, SHEETS, RODS, BOLTS.



"Phosphor-Bronze."

Paraphlets and particulars on application to
The Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Limited,
3038 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.
Owners of the U. S. Phosphor-Bronze Patents.
Sole manufacturers of Phosphor-Bronze in the
United States

Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.,

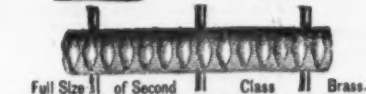
GEORGETOWN, CONN.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON WIRE, SIEVES AND WIRE CLOTH.

Power Loom Painted Screen Wire Cloth,
GILBERT'S RIVAL ASH SIEVE,
Galvanized Twist Wire Netting,
THE UNION METALLIC CLOTHES LINE WIRE,
Warehouse, - 42 Cliff St., New York.



John Maxheimer,
Manufacturer of
Patented
Japanned, Tinned
Wire,
First and Second-
Class Brass
Bird Cages.
Wires on both classes
fastened without solder.
The cheapest and most
saleable in market.
247 & 249 Pearl St.,
New York.



Full Size of Second Class Brass.

JOHN STARR, Hardware & Metal Broker, AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENT,

Halifax, Nova Scotia,

Representing in the Dominion of Canada several
American Manufacturers, is ready to accept
further Agencies. Satisfactory references.



AXLES
All kinds Wagon & Carriage Axles
Manufactured by the
LANBERTVILLE IRON WORKS.
LANBERTVILLE, N. J. Send for prices.

W. & B. DOUGLAS,

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.,
The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of

PUMPS, HYDRAULIC RAMS, GARDEN ENGINES,



Yard Hydrants, Street Washers,
Galvanized Pump Chain,
Wind Mill Pumps,
and other
Hydraulic Machines in the World.

Awarded two GRAND MEDALS
at WORLD'S EXPOSITION, Paris,
France, 1878, being the highest award on
Pumps, &c.; also the highest medals at
Paris, 1867, Vienna, 1873, and Philadelphia,
1876, accompanied by the Report of Judges.
Descriptive Catalogues and Price Lists
sent when requested.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES:

85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

For sale by dealers in this line in all the principal cities of the world.

THE GLOBE MANUF'G CO.,

Successors to THE MIDDLETOWN TOOL CO.

Manufacturers of

Hardware & Plane Makers' Supplies,

INCLUDING, IN GREAT VARIETY, THE WELL-KNOWN

"BALDWIN" PLANE IRONS.

Henshaw's Patent, Jackson's Patent Buckle, German, Baby, and Hammock or
Boat Snaps, Henshaw's Patent Gaff-Topsail Self-Mousing Ship Hooks,
Penny's and King & Smith's Washer Cutters, Favorite
Pocket Wrenches, Excelsior Lathes,
&c., &c., &c.

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue and Discount Sheet.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., BRISTOL, CONN.,

GRAY IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

We turn our whole attention to making GRAY IRON CASTINGS to order.
We respectfully request all large consumers to send us samples, stating quantity used, and
we will quote low price. We have every facility for producing castings promptly and at
bottom prices.

THE BERTHA ZINC.

Mine and Works at Martin's Station, Virginia.

Equal to the Best Spelter known.

LUCIUS HART & CO., - Sole Agents.

Nos. 8 & 10 Burling Slip New York.



Wilson Bohannon,

Manufacturer of Patent

BRASS PAD LOCKS

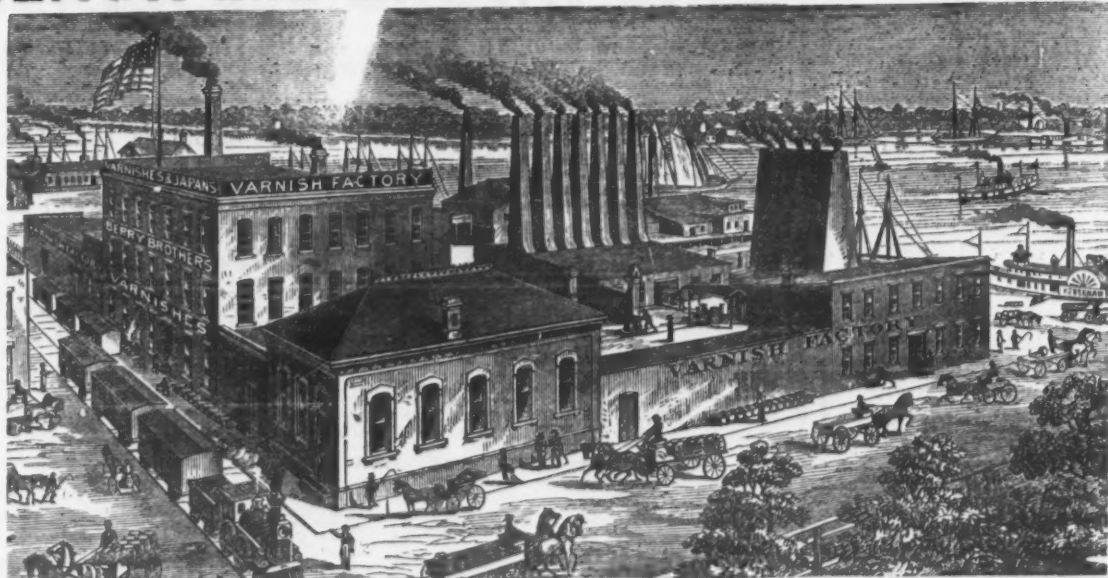
For Railroad Switches, Freight Cars, and the Har-
ware Trade. All sizes, with Brass and Steel Keys,
with and without chains.

Patent Horizontal Rim Cylinder Night Latch.
Self-adjusting to doors of any thickness, with Patent Stop and Drawer Back Knob
RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

PASSENGER CAR LOCKS, Bronzed, Nickel-Plated and Japanned.
177 Catalogues and Samples sent upon application. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1858.

BLACK and BROWN BAKING JAPANS.



BERRY BROTHERS, Varnish Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich.

CHICAGO BRANCH, 226 Lake St.; ST. LOUIS, 303 & 305 North Third St.; CINCINNATI, 79 Main St.; ROCHESTER, 116 Front St.; BALTIMORE, 100
West Lombard St.; PHILADELPHIA, 37 North Front St.; BOSTON, 141 Milk St.; NEW YORK, 270 Broadway.

completion a period of only from four to five
or six weeks, whereas the bark-tanning pro-
cess requires from 12 to 20, or occasionally
even 30, months for its completion. It has
already been adopted in 14 tanneries in Ger-
many, and is being introduced into Russia,
Belgium, France and Italy.

The Consumption of Steam in Rolling Steel Rails at Seraing.*

BY J. KRAFT, CHIEF ENGINEER OF THE JOHN
COCKERILL WORKS, SERAING.

1. LOSS OF STEAM AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE RAIL INTO THE ROLLS.

At the moment when the rail enters the
rolls the pistons of the engines occupy a cer-
tain position and leave a space behind them.
This space must first be filled when steam is
admitted, and it does not, therefore, do any
effective work. The loss of steam thus
occasioned depends upon the position of the
pistons.

In drawing the pistons of a double cylin-
der engine at their various positions, it will
be easily found that the maximum loss is
equal to the volume of one and one-half
cylinders and the minimum one-half cylinder,
the average being one cylinderful. For a
three-cylinder engine the maximum loss is
two cylinderfuls, the minimum one cylinder-
ful, and the average one and one-half cylin-
derful. For a three-cylinder machine the
maximum is two, the minimum is one, and
the average is one and one-half cylinder-
fuls of steam. If both are of equal power,
the cylinders of an engine of the latter class
are two-thirds of those of a double cylinder
engine, so that the maximum loss is less and
the minimum loss is greater, the average
remaining the same. Both classes of engines
are, therefore, equal in this respect. The
following calculations refer to a two-cylin-
der engine, and the maximum loss of one
and one-half cylinderfuls of steam at the
time of the entrance of the rail between the
cylinders is assumed in all cases.

2. THE QUANTITY OF STEAM NECESSARY FOR ROLLING.

A. Blooming Train.—We may call l the
original length of ingot; L , its length after
rolling; m , the number of passes; c , the
circumference of the rolls; T , the theoretical
number of revolutions of rolls necessary for
rolling; r , ratio of gearing, and N , number
of cylinderfuls of steam necessary for roll-
ing.

The ingot is altogether stretched $L-l$,
and as this is done in m passes, we may
assume that the stretching done to one pass
is:

$$\frac{L-l}{m}$$

The length of the ingot after the first pass
is:

$$l + \frac{L-l}{m}$$

and the number of revolutions of the rolls
during the first pass:

$$n_1 = \frac{1}{c} \left(L + \frac{L-l}{m} \right) = \frac{1}{cm} \left(L + \frac{L-l}{m} \right)$$

The length of the ingot after m passes
will be:

$$l + m \left(\frac{L-l}{m} \right) = L$$

and the number of revolutions of the rolls
during m th pass.

$$n_m = \frac{m}{cm} \left(L + \frac{L-l}{m} \right) = \frac{L-l}{c}$$

Adding the number of revolutions of the
rolls during all the passes we have:

$$T = \frac{L-l}{cm} (1 + 2 + 3 + \dots + m) + \frac{L-l}{c}$$

Now as $1 + 2 + 3 + \dots + m$ is equal to
 $\frac{m(m+1)}{2}$ we have:

$$T = \frac{1}{2c} [L(m+1) + l(m-1)]$$

This is the formula for finding the number
of the revolutions of the rolls necessary for
rolling in m passes and with rolls having a
circumference of c and ingot elongated
from l to the length L .

Every revolution of the rolls corresponds
to r strokes of the engine, and, taking the
case of a double cylinder engine, requires
four cylinderfuls of steam. The number
of cylinderfuls of steam necessary
for blooming is therefore:

$$N = \frac{2r}{c} [L(m+1) + l(m-1)]$$

B. The Finishing Train.—This has no
gearing, being direct acting. Therefore r
= 1 and we have:

$$N = \frac{2}{c} [L(m+1) + l(m-1)]$$

3. APPLICATION TO THE STEEL RAIL MILL AT SERAING.

We may take as an example the rails for the
Belgian state railways, which are rolled in
double lengths of 59 feet 6.6 inches. M. A.
Greiner, chief engineer of the steel works, fur-
nishes the following data: Weight of the in-
got, 1677 pounds; length, 3.67 feet; dimen-
sions of base of ingot, 13.58 inches square,
and of top of ingot, 11.81 inches square. The
length of the ingot after succeeding passes
in the blooming train was:

	1st groove	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Weight	3.87 to 4.26 feet in 3 passes.	4.59	5.42	5.74	7.41
Length	3.87	4.59	5.42	5.74	7.41
Weight	3.87	4.59	5.42	5.74	7.41
Length	3.87	4.59	5.42	5.74	7.41

Total number of passes..... 11

In leaving the blooming train the ingot has
therefore obtained a length of 8.86 feet, and
a section of 7.71 inches square.

In the finishing train the bloom is stretched
in successive passages as follows:

	Passes.	Feet.	Passes.	Feet.
1st	9.8	4th	15.4	
2d	11.3	5th	16.9	
3d	13.1	6th	20.7	

* Revue Universelle des Mines.

Finishing Train.

Passes.	Feet.	Passes.	Feet.
1st	24.6	5th	41.7
2d	29.2	6th	44.7
3d	35.1	7th	46.5
4th	38.7		

In all, 13 passes. A 29 foot 6.34-inch rail
weighs 754 pounds; 400 rails, or 136 tons,
being rolled in 12 hours.

In the case of the Seraing Rolling Mills,
and the rails for the Belgian State railways,
we have therefore:

For the Blooming Train.

$$l = 3.77 \text{ feet.}$$

$$h = 8.86 \text{ "}$$

$$m = 0.11 \text{ "}$$

$$c = 8.90 \text{ " (diameter of rolls 34 inches).}$$

$$r = 2.$$

Introducing these values into our formula
we have for $N = 64.7$ cylinderfuls. To
this we must add $1\frac{1}{2}$ cylinderfuls of steam
as loss for each pass, or, in all, 16.5
cylinderfuls, and we find therefore that the
rolling of a bloom for a double length of rail
requires 81.2 cylinderfuls of steam.
The blooming train engine at Seraing has cylin-
ders 32.01 inches in diameter and 3.94
feet stroke. The volume of the cylinder is
therefore 22.245 cubic feet, and if it is as-
sumed that steam is cut off at seven-tenths
of the stroke, and that the clearances amount
to one-tenth, it will be seen that each cylin-
der uses $0.8 \times 22.245 = 17.796$ cubic
feet of steam. For good working an effective
boiler pressure of $3\frac{1}{2}$ atmospheres, or
52.5 pounds, is necessary. In the cylinders,
however, an initial pressure of only 3 at-
mospheres, or 45 pounds, can be counted
upon. A cubic foot of steam of 4 atmos-
pheres pressure (3 atmospheres effective
pressure) weighs 0.133 pounds, and thus every
cylinderful of steam consumes 0.133×17.796
= 2.367 pounds. The rolling of an
ingot in the Seraing blooming train requires,
therefore:

$$2.367 \times 81.2 = 192.2 \text{ pounds.}$$

For the Roughing and Finishing Trains.

$$l = 8.86 \text{ feet.}$$

$$L = 64.21 \text{ feet.}$$

$$m = 13.$$

$$c = 6.29 \text{ (diameter of rolls 2.0 feet).}$$

Entering these values into the formula,
we find that the number of volumes of cylin-
der is $N = 320$.

Adding to this $1\frac{1}{2}$ cylinderful volume as loss
during every pass, or 19.5 volumes in all,
we have as the consumption of steam in
rolling in the weighing and finishing rolls
339.5 cylinderfuls. The engine for this
train has two cylinders, having a diameter
of 3.28 feet and a stroke of 3.94 feet. The
cubic contents of each cylinder are, there-
fore, 33.286 cubic feet. As steam is ad-
mitted during seven-tenths of the stroke
and there is clearance space of about one-
tenth, each cylinderful requires $0.8 \times$
 $33.286 = 26.629$ cubic feet of steam. A
cubic foot of steam at three atmospheres
pressure weighs 0.133 pounds, so that the
steam for each cylinderful weighs 3.54
pounds. The rolling of a bloom with a
double rail, therefore, requires $3.54 \times$
 $339.5 = 1202.2$ pounds of steam.

Adding this to the quantity used in the
blooming mill, we have a total consumption
of steam, for a double rail weighing 1507.95
pounds, of 1394.4 pounds of steam.

4. BOILERS.

Four hundred single or 200 double rails
are rolled in 12 hours. Counting an actual
working time of 10 hours, 20 double rails
are rolled per hour. Every double rail re-
quires 1394.4 pounds of steam, so that the
consumption of steam per hour is 27,880
pounds, or 465 pounds per minute. If it
is assumed that the boilers evaporate 0.66144
pounds of steam per minute per square foot
of heating surface, it will be necessary
to have at least 7236 square feet of heating
surface. The boilers used at Seraing are
plain cylinders 5 feet 3 inches in diameter
and 52.5 feet long, and have a single heat-
ing drum 3 feet 7 inches in diameter and
46.6 feet long. They each have a heating
surface of 1076.4 square feet. Seven boilers
are, therefore, necessary.

When the mill was started only six boilers
were laid down, place being provided for an
additional one; this number of boilers was
found sufficient at first when smaller quan-
tities of rails were being rolled, but as the
production advanced eight boilers were
finally provided. These boilers were placed
at one side of the Bessemer blowing house,
six similar boilers (in use before the rail
mill was started) being situated at the other
side, providing steam for the Bessemer blow-
ing engines, the hydraulic pumps of the ac-
cumulators, the steam hoists for the cupolas,
and the engines for driving the cupola fans.
The fourteen boilers are always connected,
and two are kept as spare boilers. Besides
the above-named engines the boilers supply
steam also to the following: Two conden-
sing engines, one driving a blooming and the
other a finishing mill; a small engine for
driving the rolls for carrying the rails up to
the saw, two rail saws, one ingot-drawing
machine, a small steam hammer, two rail-
straightening presses, an engine working
the rail-finishing shop, and three donkey
pumps. Recently one of Sinclair-McNichol's
tubular boilers with 484.4 square feet of
heating surface, was placed over one of
the heating furnaces, which on trial was
found to evaporate 1764 pounds water per
hour at 60 pounds pressure.

In Germany, where the concentration and
dressing of ores and coal have for many
years been made a subject of much study,
they are beginning to dress iron ores also.
Herr Kaiser, of the Beilstein Mine, in the
Dill Valley, Nassau, has succeeded in con-
centrating a specular ore up to 60 per cent.
of metallic iron, at the same time reducing
the percentage of phosphorus, which for-
merly ranged between 0.145 and 0.273, to as
little as 0.03 per cent. Other concentrating
works for iron ores are established at Stil-
lings-Eisenzug and Unverhoff-Gluck, near
Dillenburg, and at Abendstern, near Wetz-
lar.

It is stated that the alleged meteorite
which is stated to have fallen at Schöon
Lake is a hoax. It is without any of the
characteristic properties of meteorites, and
was found upon examination by a competent
mineralogist to be composed chiefly of
quartz.

AUBURN FILE WORKS,

Superior Hand-Cut
FILES AND RASPS,
MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.
FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,
89 Chambers and 71 Reade Streets, N. Y.

Paris, 1878.

**McCAFFREY & BRO.,**

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.

For Superiority.



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

HELLER & BROS.,

Manufacturers of the

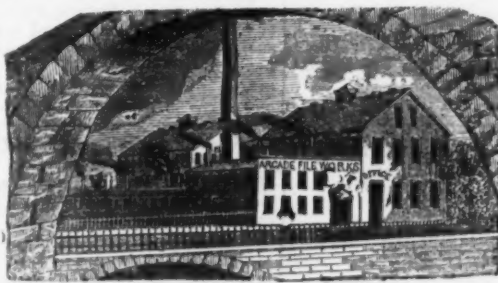
Celebrated Hand-Cut American HORSE RASPS AND FILES,



Made of the best American Steel and warranted to be unequalled in the market. For sale by Iron and Hardware dealers throughout the United States and Canada.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

CLARKE & DRAPER,
Sling Sing, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of Superior
HAND-CUT



FILES AND RASPS.
Made from Best
ENGLISH CAST STEEL.
Quality guaranteed by written warranty when required.

HISCOX FILE MFG. CO.,

WEST CHELMSFORD, Mass.

SEND FOR PRICES.

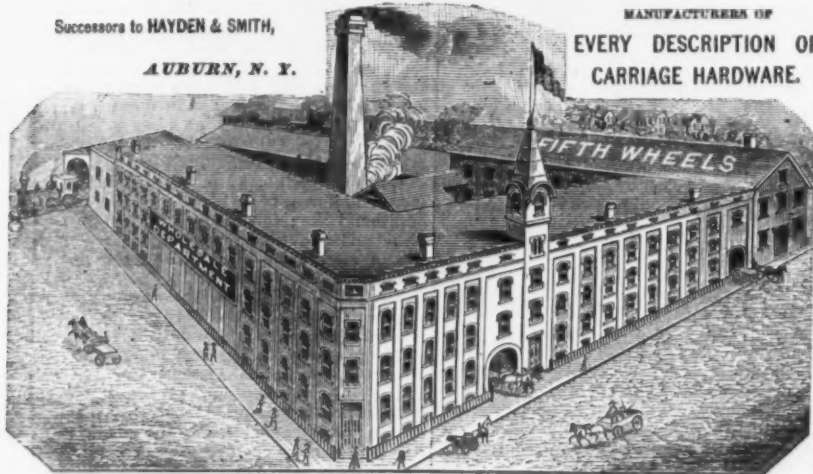
See first issue of The Iron Age each month.

THE E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO.,

Successors to HAYDEN & SMITH,

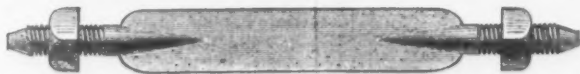
AUBURN, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
CARRIAGE HARDWARE.

Established 1838.

C. COWLES & CO.,



Manufacturers of

CARRIAGE HARDWARE,

Send for a catalogue.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

MARTIN'S ENGLISH HORSE CLIPPERS.

J. J. Shannon,
1707 Market St.,
PHILADELPHIA.



Recommended as
the best Hand Clipper
made.
\$3.00 EACH.
Extra pieces for
sale.

Send for circular.

R. COOK & SONS,

Manufacturers of

Carriage & Wagon AXLES,

WINSTED, CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1839.

FILES

JOHNSON & BRO.

No. 1 Commercial Street, Newark, N. J.

Nicholson FILES.

Bandsaw Files,
Boot Heel,
Brass,
Cabinet,
Cant,
Cotter Taper,
Cotter Equaling,
Cross or Crossing,
Doctor,
Drill,
Feather Edge,
Finishing,
Flat,
Flat Equaling,
Flat Wood,
Gang-Edger,
Ginsaw,
Gulleting,
Half-Round,
Half-Round Wood,
Hand,
Hand Equaling,
Handsaw Blunt,
Handsaw (Double-End),
Handsaw Taper, single cut,
Handsaw Taper, double cut,
Handsaw Taper, slim,
High Back,
Hook-Tooth,
Knife,
Knife Blunt,
Lead Float,
Lightning,
Machine Mill,
Mill,
Mill Blunt,
Mill Pointing,
Pillar,
Pitaw,
Reaper,
Roller,
Round,
Round Blunt,
Slotting,
Slim Handsaw Taper,
Square,
Square Blunt,
Square Equaling Files,
Stave Saw,
Three-Square Files,
Three-Square Blunt Files,
Tumbler Files,
Union Cut,
Warding Files,
Warding Blunt File,
Warding Round Edge File.

RASPS.

Baker's,
Beveled Edge,
Bread,
Cabinet,
File, Flat and Half Round,
Flat Shoe,
Flat Wood,
Half-Round Shoe,
Half-Round Wood,
Horse, Plain and Tanged,
Horse Mouth,
Jig,
Oval or French Shoe,
Racer, Plain and Tanged.

SPECIALTIES.

Butchers' Steels, Improved,
Bent Riffles, Handled,
File Cards,
File Brushes,
Machinists' Scrapers,
Stub Files & Holder, Detachable,
Surface File Holder,
Vise File Holder.

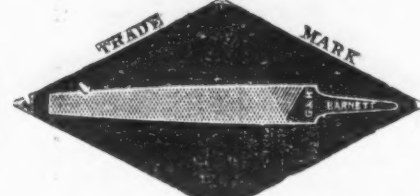
NICHOLSON FILE CO.,

PROVIDENCE,

R. I.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

Black Diamond File Works.



Awarded by Jurors of Centennial Exposition, 1876, for
"VERY SUPERIOR GOODS."

G. & H. BARNETT

39, 41 & 43 Richmond St., Philadelphia.

CHARLES B. PAUL,

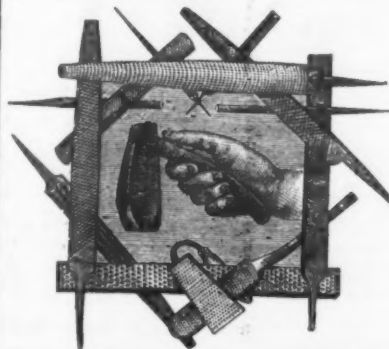
Manufacturer of HAND CUT FILES.

Warranted CAST STEEL.

All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application.

187 Tenth Street, Williamsburgh, New York.

Established 1863.



UNION FILE WORKS,

311 to 315 North St.,

BALTIMORE, MD.,

Manufacturers of

FILES AND RASPS

Made from the Best Refined Cast Steel.

With all the requisite facilities to produce a first-class article, we are enabled to offer Files that will give entire satisfaction.

MORITZ & KEIDEL, Agents,

48 & 50 German St., Baltimore, Md.

THE STANLEY WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron Butts, Hinges

AND

DOOR BOLTS,

Plain, Japanned, Bronzed and Plated.

FACTORIES:

New Britain, Connecticut.

WAREHOUSE:

79 Chambers St., New York.

GRAHAM & HAINES,

P. O. Box 1040.

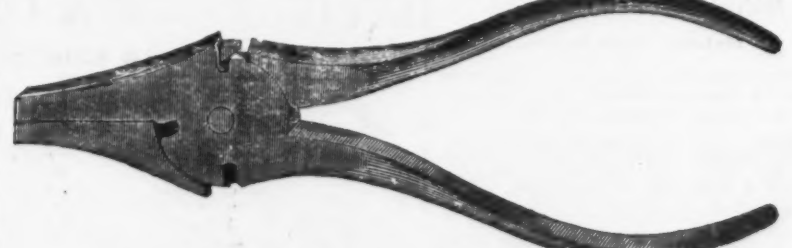
113 Chambers and 95 Reade Streets, New York.

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS, as follows:

Lawrence Curry Comb Co.,
Curry Combs,
Howard Bros. & Co.,
Cotton, Wool and Curry Cards
Thompson, Derby & Co.,
Seymour Smiths,
Otsego Fork Mills,
Steel Works, Rakes, Hoes, &c.
H. Knickerbocker,
Scribes, Axes and Tools.
H. W. Kipp, Nail Hammers.
Iron City Tool Works Ltd., Vises,
Picks, Mattocks, Grub Hoes, &c.
Jacobus & Nimick Mfg. Co.,
Locks, &c.
Sandusky Tool Co.,
Planes and Plane Irons.
Geo. M. Eddy & Co.,
Measuring Tapes.

Wheeler Hinge Co.,
Hinges and Wrought Butts.
Northwestern Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Nails.
A. G. Coe & Co.,
Coe's Genuine Screw Wrenches.
F. K. Silby, Emery Cloth.
Sedgwick Mfg. Co.,
Butter and Flour Triers, etc.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Mouse Traps.
Sam'l Loring,
Plymouth Tack and Rivet Works.
Carr, Crawley & Devlin,
Miscellaneous Hardware & Cast
Butts.
J. Mallinson,
Cast Steel Shears and Saws.
Ketchum's Pat. Metallic Sieves.

W. D. Turner & Co.,
Geneva Hand Fluters,
American Screw Co.,
Gimlet Pointed Screws, &c.
Romer & Co., Brass Locks, &c.
P. Lourenson, Compasses,
Callipers, Dividers, &c.
Clark Bros. & Co.,
Carriage Bolts, &c.
Lowrey & Tucker, the Genu
ine Knox Fluting Machine.
T. B. Barclay,
"Dodge's" Kentucky Cow Bells.
Lane Bros., Swift's and Gro-
cers' Coffee Mills and Measuring
Faucets, &c.
T. C. Richards Hardware Co.,
Bright Wire Goods Picture Nails,
&c.



J. M. KING & CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of the **BUTTONS PATENT**

"WIRE CUTTER AND PLIER COMBINED."

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of

Blacksmith and Machinists' Stocks and Dies, Plug and Taper Taps,
Hand, Nut and Screw Taps, Pipe Taps and Reamers.

Price List on application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

SANDS' TRIPLE MOTION WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZERS.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER COMPANY are headquarters for Ice Cream Freezers and Ice
crushers, being the only firm in the United States who manufacture all parts of the raw material. The
Examining Committee, consisting of 50,000
Visitors of the United States have recom-



mended the **Sands' Triple Motion**
White Mountain Freezer to all per-
sons in the world for the following rea-
sons: We have used them; they freeze
quicker than any other; they save time,
salt and ice; the triple motion makes
smooth cream without lumps; makes
more of it; galvanized iron outside; tin
inside; no zinc in contact with the
cream; easily adjusted; substantially
made; simple in construction; perfect
in results. Send for descriptive circular
and discount of this celebrated Freezer.
Address,

HAND FREEZER.

HAND OR POWER.

HAND OR POWER.

White Mountain Freezer Co.,

Laconia, N. H., U. S. A.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO EXPORT ORDERS.



AMERICAN TACK CO.,

FAIRHAVEN, MASS.

Salesroom, No. 116 Chambers Street, New York.

A. FIELD & SONS,

TAUNTON, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN AND FRENCH WIRE NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, And Every Variety of Small Nails.

Offices & Factories at Taunton, Mass.

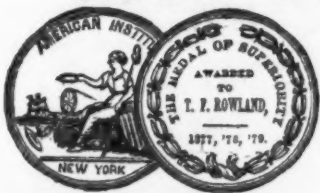
Warehouse at 78 Chambers St., New York,

where may be found a full assortment of Tacks, Brads, Wire Nails, &c., for the accommodation of the New York Wholesale and Jobbing Trade.

Any variations from the regular size or shape of the above-named goods made from sample to order.

A SILVER MEDAL has been awarded above goods at the Paris Exposition, being the only medal awarded any American manufacturer of Tacks and Wire Nails.

DUK'S PREMIUM ELEVATOR BUCKET.



ALWAYS FIRST
COMPETITIVE



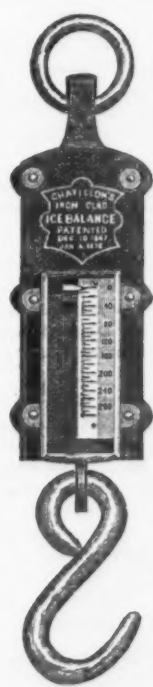
PREMIUM IN
TESTS.

This Bucket is struck out from the best charcoal iron; consequently is very durable. It requires 50 per cent. less power to run it than the old-fashioned square bucket, and will outwear half a dozen of them. Over 300,000 are now in use by the principal Millers, Brewers, Distillers and Manufacturers at home and abroad. It is the best Bucket made.

CAUTION.—The popularity of the DUK'S BUCKET has caused many manufacturers of the old style of Elevator Buckets to closely imitate its spherical shape. We warn all parties against patronizing infringers of our patents, as they will be held accountable. Send for circular. Address

T. F. ROWLAND, Sole Manufacturer, Continental Works, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

AMERICAN BOLT CO., Lowell, Mass., MANUFACTURERS OF Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Car Bolts, Bridge Bolts, Lag Screws, &c.



THE
IRON-CLAD
ICE BALANCE,
200, 250, 400 lbs.
Capacity.

CORRECT,
COMPACT
and
DURABLE.
NOT LIABLE TO GET OUT
OF ORDER.

Universally Approved
by the
Ice Companies.

Manufactured only by
John Chatillon & Sons
89, 91 & 93 Cliff St.,
NEW YORK.

Send for Illustrated Price
List.

THE ANSONIA CORRUGATED STOVE PLATFORM. With Patented O. G. Border.



Cut Showing Round Platform.

THE ANSONIA STOVE REST.



This Cut is the Actual Size of 2-inch.

ROUND ZINC.
27, 30, 32, 34, 36 inch.
Manufactured of heavy metal, requiring
no nailing or lining, the edge retaining its
form. Superior pattern, finish and quality.
Price as low as any.
Send for List and Discount.
Packed 12 in each case.

STOVE RESTS are designed to
place under the feet of Stoves
and Ranges, for the purpose of
raising them from the floor or
platform. They are about 3/4-
inch thick, covered with sheet
metal in zinc, brass and nickel
plate. Highly polished and fin-
ished. Packed one set of 4 pieces
in each case. Sizes (inside of circle
on top)
2, 2 1/2, 2 3/4, 3 1/2 inch.
Send for full Description
and Prices.

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO., 19 Cliff St., New York.

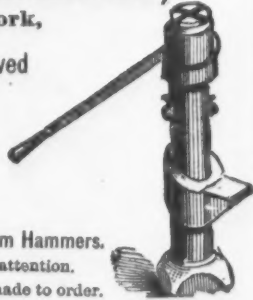
RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York,

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks

AND
Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.
Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

EVERY PUTNAM NAIL

is drawn down to a point from the rod, thus:

It is the only Hot Forged and Hammer Pointed Horse Shoe Nail, made by ma-
chinery, in the World.

Some other manufacturers claim to make a hot forged Nail, but you will observe on all such a
sheared edge near the point.

P. O. Address, Neponset, Mass., U. S. A.

THE PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston.

The Growth of Railroads.

We take the following interesting article from the New York Daily Bulletin:

On the 15th of last month, Manchester and Liverpool had a grand celebration, or jubilee, commemorative of the commencement, 50 years ago, of the first railway between the two cities. Even in this country, familiar as we are with the rapid development of the railway system from year to year, it is difficult to realize that it is only within the memory of men who are still a decade on the sunny side of three score that mankind have had the advantage of it. With the locomotive a new era came in, from which modern material progress and all that constitutes the elements of an advancing civilization in both hemispheres takes date. And yet, when one reverts to the prejudices and opposition which the originators of the system had to encounter from a variety of local interests, ignorantly apprehensive of its operations and effects upon trade and commerce and the facilitating of social and business intercourse, one marvels at the short-sightedness and the narrow-mindedness which so frequently move men to stand in the way of movements which are calculated to ultimately benefit not only themselves, but the race at large. Perhaps no man ever had a more discouraging experience in this respect than Mr. Edward Pease, the originator of the Stockton and Darlington Railroad, which preceded the Manchester and Liverpool undertaking. A periodical, published more than 30 years ago, spoke of "the endless resistance he had to encounter; the hostility of antagonists, the cold support of friends, the vexatious obstacles, the absurd objections, the doubts of some, the prejudice of others, and the ignorance of all." At that time trade and commerce between Manchester and the seaboard were carried on chiefly by a very inadequate canal system, and during the winter months transit was often blocked by ice for weeks together: while in the summer time the low state of water frequently interfered with the rapid transit of goods. Yet, notwithstanding this, the opponents of the railroad carried their case into Parliament, and fought it step by step there. The *Railway News* specifies some of the more amusing allegations that were urged against the undertaking. Thus:

"The introduction of steam engines was to subject human beings to endless tortures. Not only supposed travelers, but the general public, would suffer from the intense noise, while life and limb would be endangered. The air, it was calculated, would be vitiated and kill the birds; cows would cease to give milk; farm produce would be rendered unmarketable; and last, not least, the race of horses would be exterminated. The London and provincial press chimed in with the general outcry. The merits of steam-power might delude for a short time, but it must ultimately end in mortifying all concerned. Exposed to sneers and satire, the bill fell through in Parliament after a discussion in committee whose sitting spread over 37 days."

Nevertheless, on the 6th of October, 1829, the trial took place which decided the future of George Stephenson in selecting his engine as the locomotive power to be used; and, finally, on the 15th of September, 1830, the railway between Manchester and Liverpool was officially opened, and from that day to this it has been working out results which have put human prejudice and ignorance to the blush. Instead of ruin to any interest, there are unspeakable advantages to all; and now, after a lapse of 50 years, an undertaking which was to ruin financially all concerned in it has expanded into a magnificent system, in which some £720,000,000 British capital is invested, and which has spread an iron network of nearly 18,000 miles over the United Kingdom, over which are annually transported between 5,000,000 and 6,000,000 passengers and from 200,000,000 to 220,000,000 tons of produce and merchandise.

On the Continent, singular to say, it was slow and unprogressive. Austria was the first to look upon the new system with positive favor. In Germany, the first railway was heard of in Bavaria, and in France nothing of importance was accomplished until some years subsequently. When the first line was proposed, from Paris to Versailles, it is on record that even so far-seeing and enlightened a statesman as M. Thiers spoke of the enterprise as but "an expensive plaything" that "had no future." This was on a par with the memorable prediction of our own Dr. Lardner, that the application of steam to ocean navigation was simply an impossibility. The progress which the system subsequently made will be seen by a reference to the following figures, giving the respective lengths of lines in English miles:

	1840.	1850.	1860.	1870.	1880.
Austria.....	293	1,394	3,405	6,063	11,500
Belgium.....	207	330	1,053	1,864	2,400
Germany.....	265	1,868	8,863	10,933	19,000
France.....	291	3,617	6,887	11,594	17,000
Great Britain.....	438	6,621	10,433	15,145	18,000
Holland.....	10	111	241	924	1,300
Italy.....	5	265	1,118	3,810	5,000
Russia.....	373	987	6,953	15,000	
Spain.....	17	1,024	3,489	3,800	
Switzerland.....	17	681	900	2,700	
All other States.....	18	102	756	3,895	6,600

Total Europe.....1,928 114,932 32,248 65,466 108,700

At the Liverpool and Manchester commemoration, the marvelous progress of the United States in developing the system was freely recognized. For that matter, the *London Railway News*, from which we compile these statistics, goes so far as to admit that while Great Britain is ahead of all other countries in extending and bringing it to its present perfection, "we are outstripped in some respects on the American Continent, where in many places the railroad precedes and supercedes public roads." The comparison of growth between Europe and America is given by decades in this form:

	1840.	1850.	1860.	1870.	1880.
Europe.....	1,928	14,032	32,248	65,466	108,700
United States.....	3,319	8,589	30,953	54,535	88,000

The capital at present invested in these 100,000 miles of railway is roughly estimated at a sum exceeding £4,000,000,000, of which £2,000,000,000 is credited to Europe and £1,000,000,000 to the United States.

Impressive as these statistics are, in one sense, he who does not look beyond them as

from cause to effect, can have very inadequate conception of the overshadowing influence which this comparatively new factor in modern civilization and modern progress is coming to exercise upon all the complex interests of society and the State. It is already a controlling financial and commercial element; and, what is more, it promises to become in the future a dominating and political influence, as occasion may arise, in shaping the policies of the State and Federal governments; and this, too, without especial reference to the welfare or the wishes of the people if these stand in its way. Indeed, it is not too much to say that the most colossal power in this country today is the railroad power. The public can change their civil rulers as often as they please and bring the government into harmony with the popular will, but this is a power which occupies a sphere wholly its own. It is a law unto itself, while nominally subject to the laws of the land. The public can make or unmake presidents, governors, judges, mayors, but what people have it in their power to remove the railroad monarch, or the railroad monarchs! The time is coming when the dominating powers of the railroad interest must compel such a revision of its relations to the State and the community as will remove the existing tendency to a misuse or perversion of those powers, while carefully abstaining from such legislative meddling—for the sake of meddling—as will check the healthy development of the system. That revision, it must be borne in mind, touches the business interests of the country too nearly to be roughly handled. It will not do for the noisy demagogue to attempt it. It is pre-eminently the work of the statesman and the political economist; and if the signs of the times do not mislead, we are persuaded it will not be long before, in deference to an irresistible public opinion, they must enter upon it.

John Wilson's Knives and Steels.

The *Ironmonger*, of London, prints the following description of an old and important industry which will interest very many of our readers:

We have had an opportunity of going over the works of the old and well-known house of John Wilson, who has so long and successfully been engaged in the manufacture of butchers' knives, butchers' steels, and shoe knives; and whose products, carrying the trade-mark, "four peppercorns and a diamond," have found their way to almost all, if not all, the commercial markets of the world. The celebrity of the productions of this house commands for them a steady sale in this country; they are very largely exported to the United States and Canada; are in increasing demand in Australia, Germany, and Russia; and make their way in fair quantities to Africa and the East and West Indies. Experience has unfortunately shown that it is no uncommon occurrence for old and once distinguished houses to be superseded by others of younger growth, and recede into desuetude and decay; but such is not the case with the house now under notice. It not only possesses vitality, and is able to hold its own, but in its own special line of business it is prosecuting its vocation with a vigor and a success greatly in advance of its earlier years. Originated in 1750, and leaving competition with inferior and low-priced goods to others, it has steadily and perseveringly pursued its own fixed principle of sending out none but goods of the highest class quality at fair remunerative rates, and, extraordinary as it may and probably will appear, all through recent years of continuous and almost universal and unprecedented bad trade, the sales of this house have gradually increased, until, at the present time, they have assumed considerably larger proportions than they have ever reached in the whole course of its history. This is a great deal to be able to say, and the house whose experience it is may fairly be congratulated upon it.

The reason for this satisfactory state of things is not far to seek. The whole secret is embodied in the words "excellence of quality." It cannot be price, for much lower-priced goods are sold. Some say the mark has a great deal to do with it; undoubtedly it has, but the reputation of the mark has been made solely by its representing good quality; and if the quality were not jealously and watchfully maintained, the mark would not long hold its justly acquired repute. Every article, we are assured, of John Wilson's manufacture is produced from the best class of steel, and quality and adaptability are the first objects sought; cost is of secondary consideration. All steel intended for use in his manufactory is selected by thoroughly experienced and practical hands, under the most rigid supervision. After passing through certain special processes of manipulation, it is submitted to that of "shearing," and is made into what is technically termed "double-shear" steel, from which are made all of John Wilson's butchers' and shoe knives. His butchers' steels are made from cast steel specially prepared. The following brief description will convey some idea of the care which is exercised in the production of John Wilson's knives: The blades having been forged by skilled workmen under strict supervision, they are hardened and tempered by others, whose sole duty it is to attend to this special and very important department, instead of being left to the forgers when making, as is commonly done. The blades being thus hardened and tempered, pass under the inspection of another workman, whose duty it is to examine them carefully, with a view of detecting any that may have been a little under or over tempered, and to lay out any that are not right in this or other respects. The blades are then in a fit state to go into the hands of the grinders, and on being returned by them are again submitted to a further examination, and any faulty ones, from imperfect grinding or other cause, are rejected. Then follows the process of hafting, and having thus become knives, each knife separately undergoes another and final scrutiny prior to being wrapped up and sent out. These works find employment for a large staff of workmen in the various branches, from some of whom I was pleased to learn, in course of a conversation with them, that the whole of the hands have had full and constant

55 WARREN ST.,
NEW YORK CITY.
F. R. EMMONS.
TACKS
E. PHILLIPS & SONS,
Manufacturers,
SO. HANOVER,
MASS.

JAMES COMLY,
4739 Paul St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Manufacturer of



Hardware Novelties, Glass Cutters, &c.

Cutlery.

FRIEDMANN & LAUTERJUNG,



Manufacturers of
PEN AND POCKET CUTLERY,
Solid Steel Scissors, Shears, Razors, &c.

Sole proprietors of the renowned fall concave

"ELECTRIC RAZORS,"
And the celebrated "ELECTRIC SHEARS." Nickel Plated
Bows.

Agents for the BENGAL RAZORS.
AMERICAN TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.
91 Chambers and 73 Rondo Sts., N. Y. 423 N. Fifth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

MERIDEN CUTLERY COMPANY.

THE "PLAIN IVORY" HANDLE TABLE KNIFE.

The oldest manufacturers of Table Cutlery in America. Exclusive makers of the CELLULOID HANDLE
for Table Cutlery. A most beautiful and perfect substitute for Ivory. Also makers of all kinds of TABLE,
BUTCHER AND HUNTING KNIVES. Illustrated catalogues with prices sent to the trade on application.
SALESROOM, No. 49 Chambers St., N. Y. Address all communications to West Meriden, Conn.



AARON BURKINSHAW, Pepperell, Mass.,
Manufacturer of

PRUNING, BUDDING AND POCKET KNIVES
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

My Blades are forged by hand from the best cast steel and warranted. Established 1853.

THE VICTOR LAMP TRIMMERS



The celebrated VICTOR Cast Shear



JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED

TRADE MARK.



GRANTED A D 1766 BY THE
CORPORATION OF CUTLERS OF SHEFFIELD
AND PROTECTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT

REGISTERED ALSO AT
WASHINGTON U.S.A. ACCORDING TO ACT OF
CONGRESS

ALSO AT LEIPZIG IN
ACCORDANCE WITH THE GERMAN TRADE
MARKS REGISTRATION ACT.

WORKS: SYCAMORE ST., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. Established 1750.

BUTCHERS' KNIVES,
BUTCHERS' STEELS,
AND
SHOE KNIVES.

It having come to the knowledge of
JOHN WILSON that Counterfeit Butchers'
Knives, purporting to be of his manufacture,
are being sold in the United States, he hereby
cautions all purchasers of his Knives and
Steels to be on the alert against such im-
position.

JOHN WILSON also hereby gives Notice,
that it is his determination to institute Legal
Proceedings against any person or persons who
may be detected infringing his Trade Mark.

Every article of JOHN WILSON'S manu-
facture, bears the Trade Mark, in addition to
the Name.



BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.

The most complete assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels,
PLANE IRONS.

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by un-
principled persons, who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS,"
and our labels have on our trade-mark, also "Riverin Works."



Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.

PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, case-hardened
throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our Cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches,
but also all requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no
equal.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass.

THE SECURITY BLIND FAST CO.,

Manufacturers of

PAT. BLIND FASTS, WROUGHT IRON BLIND HINGES, WINDOW SPRINGS

Contracts for Hardware Specialties (wrought and malleable iron) executed promptly.

Correspondence solicited with and estimates furnished to responsible parties.

19 Calender Street, Providence, R. I.

G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools.

Butchers' Cleavers,
Butchers' Choppers,
Axes and Hatchets,
Grub Hoes and Mattocks,
Mill Picks,
Box Chisels and Scrapers,

Ring Bush Hooks,
Ax Eye Bush Hooks,
Socket Bush Hooks,
Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools,
Carpenters' Drawing Knives,
Coopers' and Turpentine Tools.

FOR SALE BY

MARTIN DOSCHER, Agent, 85 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Cutlery.

ALFRED H. HILDICK,

19 Warren St., N. Y.,
Importer of CHAINS, ANVILS, VISES, &c.

Agency of
HILL BROTHERS & CO., WALSHALL, ENGLAND
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS,
And of

BALL'S PAT. SOLID STEEL SHEEP SHEARS.

These shears are unsurpassed for cheapness, dura-
bility and utility. They are made of one solid piece
of steel from point to point, and cannot be broken in
use either in the bow or at the junction of the shank
and blade. Samples can be seen at above address, or
sample lots furnished.

CORPORATE MARK,



Joseph Rodgers & Sons'

(LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,

No. 92 Chambers Street, New York.

F. & W. CLATWORTHY, Agents.

The demand for Joseph Rodgers & Sons'
productions having considerably increased, they
have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their
Manufacturing Premises and Steam power.

To distinguish Articles of Joseph Rodgers
& Sons' Manufacture, please to see that they bear
their Corporate Mark.

P. O. Box 3662.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Alfred Field & Co.,

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

New York, Birmingham, Sheffield, Liverpool.

Guns and Pocket Cutlery,

SPECIALTIES.

Headquarters for

ELEY'S BROS. GOODS, WRIGHT'S ANVILS,

WILSON'S BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.

WOSTENHOLM'S POCKET CUTLERY AND RAZORS

BUTCHERS' FILES, TOOLS AND RAZORS.

STUBS' FILES, WESTERN VISES,

GRAVES' SHEEP SHEARS,

CHESTERMAN'S TAPES,

GERMAN COIL AND HALTERS and other CHAINS,

BRADY'S TROWELS AND HOES,

CANASTOTA KNIFE CO.'S POCKET KNIVES,

Etc., Etc., Etc.

All sorts of Hardware and Merchandise for im-
port and export purchased on commission.

ROBERT SORBY & SONS,

SHEFFIELD,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

Kangaroo Sheep Shears.

The best

Shears

made.

Every

Shears

Guaranteed.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers St., - NEW YORK,

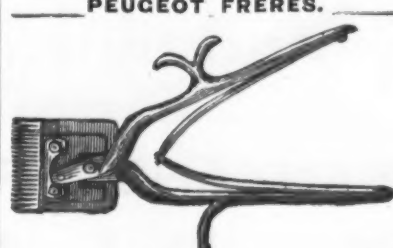
SOLE AGENTS.

Send for price list and terms.

Cutlery.

French Clippers

PEUGEOT FRERES.



Barber's Clipper.

We are sole agents for these Clippers. All or-
ders should be addressed to us to obtain lowest
prices.

McCOY & SANDERS,

132 Duane St., New York.



Horse Clipper.

Silver Medal, 1878—Paris.



J. R. SPENCER & SON,

Albion Steel Works, Sheffield,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FILES

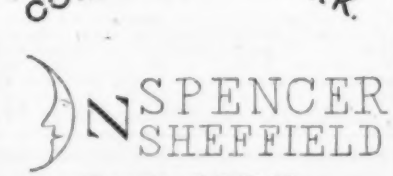
AND

STEEL,

Table Knives, Razors, Shovels, &c., &c.,

of every description.

CORPORATE MARK.



Granted 1749.

LAMONT

PATENT

COMBI- NATION

RAZOR

STROP,

Manufactured by COPELAND, HALL & CO.

Rochester, N. Y.

Coulter, Flagler & Co., Sole New York City Agents.

THE MERIT OF

MARTIN'S PATENT CASTER

SECURES STEADILY INCREASING SALES.

GIVE US SAMPLE ORDER AND YOU WILL BE THEIR FAST FRIEND.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

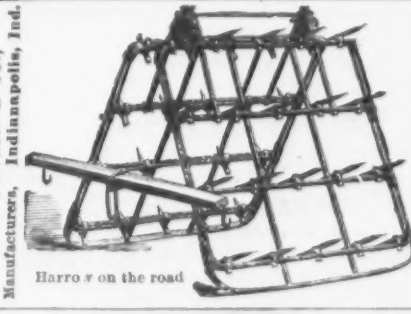
PHOENIX CASTER CO.,

Indianapolis, Ind.



Wrought Iron Adjustable Stove Truck,
MANUFACTURED BY
TUCKER ALARM TILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.
MOUNTED: One end on Martin's Patent Caster—the other on rigid
wheel. Runs straight in narrow aisle.
ONLY ONE SIZE FOR ALL STOVES.
Retail Price, \$2.75.
IT IS A DAISSY.
Patented February 13, 1872; October 1, 1875; July 1, 1879;
December 30, 1879; July 6, 1880.
CAN REDUCE TO 12 IN. INCHES, BY CUTTING OFF SIDE BARS.
Packed
Six in a
Case.
Painted
Black.

Rogers' Duplex Harrow.



M. E. BUNGER & CO.,

Manufacturers, Indianapolis, Ind.

Can be applied to

any implement,

either with or

without tongue.

No. 2

M. E. Bunger & Co.,

Indianapolis, Ind.

Makers.

A perfect Double Tree

A perfect Equalizer

A perfect Stretcher.

The best selling implement in America. Just the thing for fall plowing.



SUSCEPTIBLE

OF 32 CHANGES

A PERFECT DAY SAFE

TUCKER & DORSEY

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

U.S.A. AMERICA.

We make till either for

Cash or Scrip.

A. G. COES
PAT. DEC. 24, 1871

Established in 1839.

A. G. COES & CO.

WORCESTER,

MASS.,

Successors to

L. & A. G. Coes,

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

COES

Screw

Wrenches.

PATENTED.

May 2, 1871.

December 29, 1871.

December 28, 1875.

August 1, 1876.

The backstrain when the wrench is used is borne

by the bar—not by the handle.

The strongest Wrench made, and the only suc-
cessful Re-enforced Bar.

None genuine unless stamped

A. G. COES & CO.,

Our Agents, GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 Chambers St.,
New York, carry a full line of our goods, and will be
pleased to serve you at factory prices.

STANDARD

GIRARD WRENCH.

WARRANTED.

FOR

STRENGTH

AND

Durability

IT HAS

NO SUPERIOR.

GUARANTEED

IN

EVERY RESPECT.

Wrought Bar, Head

and Screw.

Owing to the in-
creased demand
for these justly

Popular Wrenches,

we are now manu-
facturing more than
any other establish-
ment in the world.

Our Wrench hav-
ing been imitated by
other manufactur-
ers, we have adopt-
ed the above Trade
Mark, and will here-
after stamp all our
goods.

SEND FOR

TERMS AND PRICES.

GIRARD WRENCH MFG. CO., Girard, Pa.

"DRAW OUT"

BUTCHERS' MACHINES.

Choppers, Hand and Power

Stuffers.

Lard Presses,

and the Best in Use.

MURRAY IRON WORKS,

Burlington, Iowa.

Warranted thoroughly made

and the Best in Use.

GEO. M. EDDY & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Measuring Tapes

Of Cotton, Linen & Steel.

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

351 to 353 Nassau Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHAS. E. LITTLE,

59 Fulton St., New York,

Pump-Log and Tubing Augers

and Fittings,

and Agent for

Harnes' Wood-Working Machinery

and Lathes.

Clements' Steam Band Saw.

Kimball's Foot-Power Band Saw.

What then are the conclusions to be drawn from the above facts?

It appears abundantly manifest that the production of pig iron has been unduly stim-

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE.

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

SARANAC HORSE NAIL CO.

Polished or Blued Horse Nails, Hammered and Finished.

The Saranac Nails are hammered hot and the finishing and pointing are done cold. Quality is fully guaranteed. For sale by all leading iron and hardware houses.

S. P. BOWEN, President and Treasurer.

PLATTSBURG, N. Y.

J. W. LYNDE, Secretary.

ELY & WILLIAMS, Gen'l Agents for Eastern and Middle States, 1232 Market St., Philadelphia; 178½ Water St., New York; 36 Oliver Street, Boston. S. H. & E. Y MOORE, Gen'l Agents for Western States, 163 and 165 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

SAM'L G. B. COOK & CO., Agents for Southern States, Nos. 67 and 69 (old Nos. 5 and 7) German Street, Baltimore, Md.

SARANAC HORSE NAILS,
Blued or Polished.
Terms, Cash, within 60 Days.
Nos. 5 6 7 8 9 10
Qts. 26 22 21 20 19 18

THE UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE COMPANY,

Bridgeport, Conn.

GUN WADS.

We desire to impress upon the trade the Fact that Black and Pink Edge Gun Wads, now manufactured by us, are Unequaled in Quality, and afford jobbers a larger Margin of Profit than the Imported.

**CENTRAL FIRE WATER-PROOF PERCUSSION CAPS,
BRASS & PAPER SHOT SHELLS, PRIMERS, &c.**

Agents: **HARTLEY & GRAHAM,** New York.

Union Manufacturing Company,

Sole Manufacturers of

SKINNER'S PATENT COMBINATION CHUCK. Universal, Independent and Eccentric.

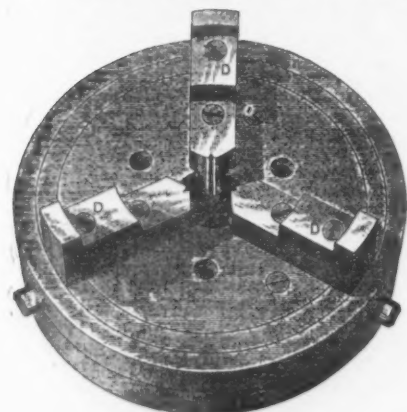


Fig. 1.—Front View.

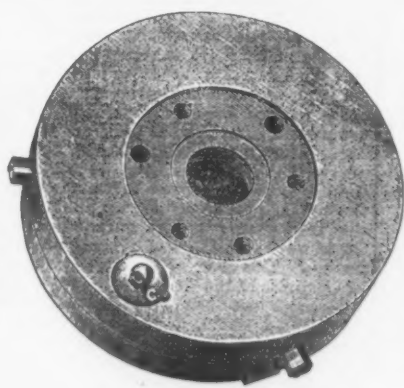


Fig. 2.—Back View.

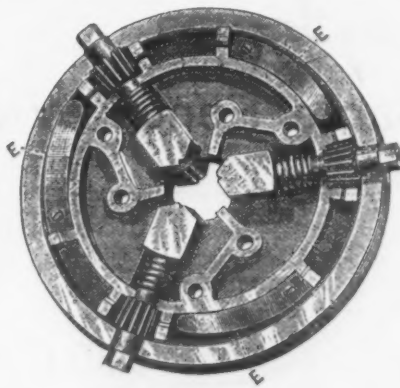


Fig. 3.—Front Plate.



Fig. 4.—Back Plate.

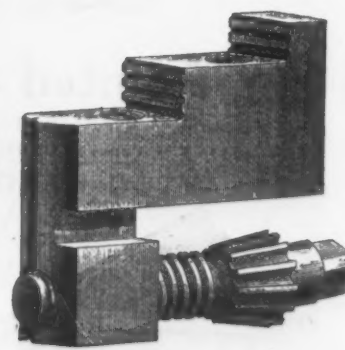


Fig. 7.—Patent Jaw.



Fig. 5.—Cam Ring.

This Chuck is Universal, Independent and Eccentric, and was patented June 24 and November 18, 1879.

We are determined that this Chuck shall be the best in the market. Believing that our customers do not want an inferior article, and with the improvements, as shown in the cuts, we have no hesitation in saying Ours is the Best Chuck Manufactured, and we Guarantee Every Chuck of this make perfect in every respect.

All parts will be made interchangeable, and in case repairs become necessary, we can furnish the part needed without the chuck being returned to us, saving much time and expense, especially on Goods sold out of the country.

By sliding the Stud C (Fig. 3) the Chuck can instantly be changed from Universal to Independent, and vice versa.

Whenever, by use or from any cause, the faces of the jaws are found out of true, the several faces in the different jaws, which should be in the same plane, can be readily adjusted by screwing out the screws D D D (Fig. 3) until the projecting heads are in the same plane, at right angles to the axis.

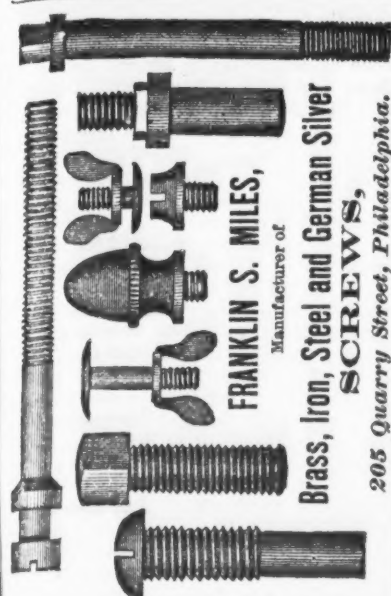
Please send for full descriptive circular and prices.

UNION MFG. CO., New Britain, Conn.

Warehouse, 96 Chambers Street, New York.



Fig. 6.—Circular Back.

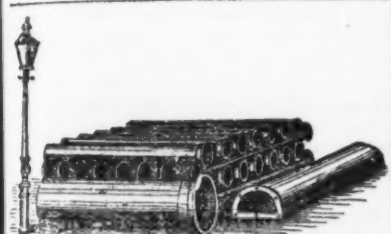


SPENCER & UNDERHILL,

94 Chambers St., New York, Agents for American Screw Co.'s Wood Machine and Rail Screws, Stove and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c. G. F. Warner & Co.'s Carriage Clamps.

DEPOT FOR

O. Ames & Son's Shovels, Spades and Scoops. A. Field & Son's Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c. Nicholson File Co.'s Files and Rasps. W. & S. Hatcher's Chisels, Gouges, Plane Irons and Cleavers. E. W. Gilmore & Co.'s Strap and T Hinges. Russell Jennings' Auger and Dowel Bits. Also a general assortment of Hardware.



R. D. WOOD & CO.

Philadelphia, Manufacturers of Cast Iron Pipe FOR WATER AND GAS. Lamp Posts, Valves, &c., Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants 400 CHESTNUT STREET.

N. Y. Mallet and Handle Works

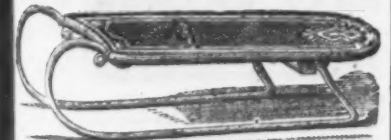


Manufacturers of Calkers, Carpenters', Stone Cutters', Tin, Copper and Boiler Makers'. MALLET'S, Hawsing Beeties, Hawsing and Calking Irons: also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Hammer Handles. Also COTTON AND RALE HOOKS, Patented Feb. 13, 1877; a new combination of Hooks. 456 E. Houston St., New York City.

ESTERBROOK'S STANDARD and RELIABLE STEEL PENS

FOR SALE BY ALL STATIONERS. ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO. Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

THE ULSTER SLED



Patented March 13, 1877. Trade Mark registered October 23, 1876. Runners and Cross Bars of One Piece of Metal, Making the Strongest, Prettiest and Most Perfect Sled ever made. Sold by all dealers. CROSBY, SAHLER & CO., Rondout, N. Y., Manufacturers. W. H. QUINN & CO., 79 Chambers St., New York Agents.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y., Manufacturers of R. R. Track Scales, Hay Scales, Coal Scales, Grain Scales, Platform Scales, Counter Scales, &c. Send for price list, stating what you want.

Vulcanized Rubber Fabrics ADAPTED TO MECHANICAL PURPOSES. RUBBER BELTING and PACKING.

Machine Belting, Steam Packing, Leading Hose, Suction Hose, Grain Elevator Belting, Steam Hose, Piston-Rod Packing, Gaskets and Rings. Vacuum Pump Valves, Ball Valves, Car Springs, Wagon Springs, Gas Tubing, Machine Belting, Wringer Rolls, Billiard Cushions, Grain Drill Tubes, Emery Wheels. This company manufactures the immense DRIVING and ELEVATOR BELTS for the Buckingham Elevators at Chicago, which have been running perfectly for more than twelve years, also those for Armour, Dole & Co., Chicago, and Vanderbilt's great elevators of the New York Central and Hudson R. R., New York, being the Largest Belts in the World! We are now making an Elevator Belt, 36 inches wide and 200 feet in length, which will weigh over 18,000 pounds.

LINEN and COTTON HOSE.

Pat. 646. Plain and Rubber Lined. Circular Woven-Seamless Antiseptic RUBBER LINED "CABLE" HOSE and "TEST" HOSE, Vulcanized Para Rubber and Carbolized Duck, for the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories, Steamers, Ships, Hospitals, &c. Pat. July, 1873. "TEST" HOSE. "CABLE" ANTISEPTIC.

Emery Wheels and Packing.

Patented. ORIGINAL Solid Vulcanite EMERY WHEELS. LARGE WHEELS MADE ON CAST-IRON CENTER IF DESIRED. The properties of these wheels are such that they can be used with great advantage and economy for cutting, grinding, and finishing Wrought and Cast Iron, Chilled Iron, Hardened Steel, Slate, Marble, Glass, &c. These wheels are extensively used by manufacturers of Hardware, Cutlery, Edge Tools, Plows, Saws, Fire Arms, Wagon Springs, Axes, Skates, Agricultural Implements, and small Machinery of almost every description. Pat. Jan. 24, 1869. Pat. Jan. 24, 1869.

PATENT ELASTIC Rubber Back Square Packing BEST IN THE WORLD.

For Packing the Piston Rods & Valve Stems of Steam Engines & Pumps. This Packing is made in lengths of about 30 feet, and of all sizes from 1/4 to 2 inches square. Pat. 11,224, 213,621. Pat. July, 1879.

For Halls, Flooring, Stone and Iron Stairways, &c. This practical and indispensable article—especially for wear where exposed to ice, snow, or slush—was first introduced by this company several years ago, and its real value is in being almost indestructible, when proper materials are used in its manufacture, whilst the cheap inferior quality forced on the public by reckless imitators of our patent goods soon becomes brittle and crumbles to pieces. Address: NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO., Warehouse, 37 and 38 Park Row, New York. JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treasurer.



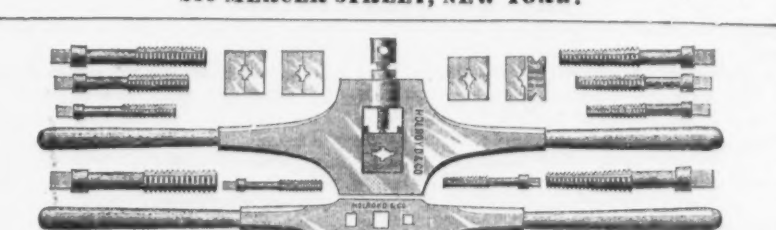
NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.,

Warehouse, 37 and 38 Park Row, New York. JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treasurer.

CARY'S WARDROBE HOOK.



S. C. CARY, Patentee, and Manufacturer's Agent, 239 MERCER STREET, NEW YORK.



WHITE ANCHOR FIRE HOSE, FOR FIRE PROTECTION IN Manufacturing Establishments.

This Hose is in use in over 300 Fire Departments; weighs but 58 pounds to the section of 50 feet; will stand a pressure of 400 pounds to the square inch; guaranteed for three years; will retain its strength for many years. We have many testimonials showing continuous service for nine years, where the hose is in good condition for fire service. For sample and price, address AKRON RUBBER WORKS, Akron, Ohio.

AKRON RUBBER WORKS, Akron, Ohio.

ulated by the American demand, and now that the American orders are about all completed, the weight of production is being felt, and the course of prices during the last week appears to give confirmation to this conclusion.

Although it is reasonable to look for a gradual extension of trade, both at home and abroad, under the improved conditions which now exist, still some little time must be allowed for this demand to manifest itself, and meanwhile it is not improbable that this overproduction will have to be restrained. Advances from Scotland seem to indicate that there will be some reduction in that quarter, and now that Middlesbrough is producing such an enormous quantity, the competition of that district is likely to be felt all over England, and will no doubt compel the blowing out of furnaces less favorably situated for making cheap iron, so that in time we may look for the production and consumption being more nearly balanced than at present.

Until this is reached, the position of the iron trade cannot be pronounced satisfactory, although the present condition of things may lead to the cheapening of production and exceptionally low prices for a time.

The Reading Companies.

Mr. J. W. Jones, an ex-Vice President of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad, has published the following letter, which will be read with much interest:

To the Stockholders, Bondholders and Creditors of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company: If the report be true that the London committee of bondholders assert that the stock and junior issue of bonds must be assessed, I respectfully submit to your consideration whether the time has not arrived when it is imperative for you to take some measures to protect your property.

It is not true that there is any necessity for an assessment, and I appeal to you to examine the figures below and judge for yourselves, and not allow a committee of gentlemen, necessarily ignorant of the inner workings of your company, to confiscate your property without an effort on your part to save it, for, in the cases of thousands of small holders, assessment means confiscation. This is too obvious for any argument:

The capital stock of the Railroad Company is \$34,276,175. The old mortgages, the consolidated, improvement and general mortgage bonds amount to \$3,239,500. The Coal Company divisional bonds amount to \$2,638,000. The bonds and mortgages on real estate amount to (Railroad Company, \$1,216,233; Coal Company, \$896,234). 2,812,467. The annual interest on these is \$63,689,987. The debenture, convertible and income bonds and scrip of the Railroad Company \$19,846,719. The debenture bonds of the Coal Company 1,731,000 21,577,719. The floating debt amounts to \$15,000,000.

Suppose you—1. Convert the income, debenture and convertible bonds and scrip into second preferred stock, bearing 5 per cent. interest, if earned. 2. Issue \$15,000,000 of first preferred stock, with which to retire the floating debt. 3. Scale the coal company mortgage bonds \$200,000 per annum, which can possibly be done by consent of holders; if not, then by foreclosure.

The case would then stand as follows: Take, first, results under the present management:

The gross receipts of the railroad company for nine months ending August 31, as published, are \$12,446,703. Gross expenses, including rentals of leased roads, &c. (7 1/2 per cent.) 9,538,245. Net profits \$2,908,457. Add net profit for September estimated 1,000,000. Add net profit for October estimated 750,000. Add net profit for November estimated 600,000. Net profits for 1880 \$4,258,457. Which will pay the interest on 1st, the old mortgage bonds of \$5,573,300 350,000. 2d, the consolidated bonds of \$1,846,000 1,231,430. 3d, the improvement bonds of \$3,364,000 501,840. 4th, the general mortgage bonds of \$19,686,000 1,181,160. 5th, interest on the divisional coal land bonds, and on bonds and mortgages on real estate 942,366. 6th, the interest on bonds and mortgages, real estate (railroad) 114,975. 7th, the 6 per cent. on \$5,000,000 of new first preferred stock 300,000. Total \$5,284,721.

That is, the company under its present extravagant management is earning the interest on all the mortgage bonds (except the income) of both railroad and coal company, and a dividend of 6 per cent. on the \$15,000,000 of first preferred stock. The mining operations of the company are about paying expenses.

But, secondly, suppose the road were worked as economically as other similar roads, the result would be about as follows: Say 50 per cent., 13 1/4 per cent. for rentals of leased lines, &c.; total 63 1/4, instead of 76 1/2 per cent. of the gross receipts:

Gross receipts for nine months, as above \$12,446,703. Gross expenses, say 63 1/2 per cent. 7,903,656. Net profit \$4,543,047. Add net profit for September on above basis 1,300,000. Add net profit for October on above basis 850,000. Add net profit for November on above basis 675,000. Total net profit for year \$7,368,047.

This will pay: 1st, the interest on all mortgage bonds, and on bonds and mortgages on real estate of both companies \$4,184,721. 2d, a dividend of 6 per cent. on \$15,000,000 of first preferred stock 900,000. 3d, a dividend of 5 per cent. on the second preferred stock 1,078,886. 4th, a dividend of 3 per cent. on the common stock 1,028,345. Total \$7,191,952.

The surplus would meet any probable liability for interest on guaranteed bonds of the iron company, &c. If it be questioned that

this result is possible, I answer, it has been done, and there is no reason why it cannot be done again, and even better results obtained, after the road and rolling stock are put in first-class condition.

The average ratio of expenses for five successive years (1861 to 1865, both inclusive), less rentals, was 46 7-10 per cent.

Year.	Ratio. Per cent.	Receipts per ton of coal.
1861.....	49 1/2	\$1.28 2-10
1862.....	43 7-10	1.24 6-10
1863.....	43 8-10	1.39 8-10
1864.....	46 8-10	2.15
1865.....	37 3-10	2.79 1-10

If it be true that the stocks owned by the company of roads controlled and leased by them are pledged as collateral for a portion of the floating debt, it is of prime importance that this debt should first be provided for. The loss of control of valuable feeders would be disastrous, and I submit that the simplest and easiest way to provide for the floating debt is to issue a first preferred stock, and give the holders of the common stock the privilege of taking it at par. It is worth par, and the present earnings are sufficient to pay 6 per cent. dividend upon it. The balance of the floating debt is presumed to be secured by a pledge of income and general mortgage bonds, but as it would be suicidal to increase the annual interest charge of the company, these bonds should be cancelled.

This paper is published at the earnest request of gentlemen largely interested pecuniarily. Very respectfully, J. W. JONES,

Ex-Vice-President P. & R. Railroad Co. PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 9, 1880.

Business Enterprise in Postal Service.

The steamship City of Sydney, carrying the Australian mails, left the port of Sydney on September 9, and after an extraordinarily rapid voyage arrived at San Francisco 45 hours ahead of schedule time, but too late for that day's train eastward on the Central Pacific Railroad. Having been immediately notified of the arrival of the steamship at San Francisco, Postmaster James was very anxious to have her mails reach the steamship Arizona, which sailed at noon on Tuesday last for Queenstown. On the 7th inst. he called upon Mr. Sidney Dillon, president of the Union Pacific Railroad, with whom he found Mr. Towne, of San Francisco, the general superintendent of the Central Pacific Railroad, and Mr. Clarke, of Omaha, the general manager of the Union Pacific road. Postmaster James, having laid the matter before Mr. Dillon, the latter turned to Mr. Towne and asked, "Where is the passenger train that left San Francisco on October 6?" "The reply was, 'It is on the Humboldt division.' " "Then," said Mr. Dillon, "telegraph to put on a special, take the mail and overtake the train that left San Francisco on the 6th." "Why," interposed Mr. Clarke, "we shall have to run 1000 miles at an expense of over \$1000 to overtake that train." "Never mind," replied Mr. Dillon, "put on the special." Having been thus assured of hearty co-operation in his praiseworthy design, Postmaster James lost no time in sending a dispatch to Mr. William B. Thompson, General Railway Mail Superintendent at Washington, making him acquainted with the arrangements.

Superintendent Thompson accordingly gave instructions to the postal clerks along the route, as well as to the postmasters at Omaha, Chicago and Pittsburgh, to facilitate by every means in their power the dispatch of the Australian mail. That the officials alluded to were on the alert was soon manifest. On the 9th inst. Postmaster James received a telegram from Postmaster Thomas F. Hall, at Omaha, setting forth that the Australian mails had arrived there and had been dispatched in the train which left Omaha at a quarter to five o'clock on that date. From Chicago, Superintendent James F. White, of the railway mail service, telegraphed to Postmaster James on the 10th inst. that 243 sacks of foreign mail matter had been forwarded from there at 10 minutes to four p. m. on that day via Pittsburgh. The next dispatch, bearing date of the 11th, was sent by Mr. Cunningham, the local postal agent at Pittsburgh, to his chief, E. C. Jackson, superintendent of the railway mail service division, in this city. This set forth that the foreign mail arrived at Pittsburgh by train No. 6, on the Pittsburgh and Fort Wayne Railroad, at half-past seven a. m. Monday morning, and was forwarded by train No. 8, on the Pennsylvania Railroad, at 15 minutes to nine a. m. The latter train arrived at Jersey City about 10 o'clock Monday evening, and the British mail duly transferred to the steamship Arizona on Tuesday morning. It is expected that the latter will make the trip to Queenstown in seven days, thus making the time from Sydney to London about 41 days. According to the last report of the Postmaster-General of New Zealand, the average time consumed in the voyage from Sydney via San Francisco has been 45 days and about six hours, and by way of the Suez Canal 46 days and about four hours. It will, therefore, be seen that the City of Sydney has reduced the time of the voyage nearly four and one-half days.

An old idea has turned up in a new form at Kiel, Germany, where a trial was made recently with a so-called "hydro-motor ship," built after the plans of Dr. Fleischer, of Leipzig. The vessel, which is 17 feet beam, 110 feet long, 5 1/2 feet draft and 100 tons burden, made 10 knots an hour. She is propelled by the force of hydraulic reaction, without the aid of either paddles or screw. The water passes into a reservoir in the hold through holes in the bottom, and is thence pumped out and emptied into the sea by a centrifugal pump worked by the ship's engine, the discharge of water propelling the vessel. The engine discharged 5000 gallons per minute, and is said to have furnished a stronger propelling power than screw or paddle, while the motion was without jar and as gentle as sailing. The ship could be stopped, backed or turned instantly, so as to be free from all danger of collision. Indeed, a vessel thus propelled, it is stated, can be made to revolve in a circle about its own axis.

The Iron Age

AND
Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, October 14, 1880.

DAVID WILLIAMS . . . Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. BAYLES . . . Editor.
JOHN B. KING . . . Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDING POSTAGE.

THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND
SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Weekly Edition: \$4.50 a year.
Issued every Thursday morning.

Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.30 a year.
Issued the First and Third Thursday of every month.

Monthly Edition: \$1.15 a year.
Issued the First Thursday of every month.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

PER ANNUM, POSTPAID.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00—£3.10—francs—30 marks—12
florins—6 roubles (coln)—25 lire—30 pesetas.

Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50—£1.55—francs—15
marks—6 florins—3 roubles (coln)—12½ lire—10 pe-
setas.

Monthly Edition: \$1.25—£.75—francs—5 marks—
florins—1½ roubles (coln)—6½ lire—5 pesetas.

REMITTANCES

should be made by draft, payable to the order of David
Williams, on any banking house in the United States
or Europe; or, when a draft cannot be obtained, in
postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS

In any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age*
through the American News Company, New York, U.
S. A.; the Wilmer & Rogers News Company, New
York, U. S. A.; and London, England; or the San Fran-
cisco News Co., San Francisco, California, U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.

One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.00;
one month, \$7.00; three months, \$15.00; six months,
\$25.00; one year, \$40.00; payable in advance.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
83 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: 77 Fourth Avenue
JOS. D. WEAVER, Manager and Associate Editor.

PHILADELPHIA: 220 South Fourth Street
THOS. HOBSON, Manager.

CINCINNATI: Builders' Exchange
T. T. MOORE, Manager.

CHATTANOOGA: Eighth and Market Streets
S. R. LOWE, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY.
The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 44 Cannon street,
London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions
and advertisements on our regular terms.

CONTENTS.

First Page.—Experiments with the Clayton
Air Compressor.

Third Page.—Paraffine as a Protection to
Wood and Iron.

Fifth Page.—Scientific and Technical.

Sixth Page.—The Consumption of Steam in
Rolling Steel Rails at Seraling.

Ninth Page.—The Growth of Railroads. John
Wilson's Knives and Steels.

Eleventh Page.—Metallurgical Notes. Pig
Iron Overproduction in Great Britain.

Thirteenth Page.—The Reading Companies.
Business Enterprise in Postal Service.

Fourteenth Page.—Fire Inspection in Fac-
tories. Norway as a Freight Carrier. Pitts-
burgh's White Elephants.

Fifteenth Page.—The Balloon in Warfare.
Cincinnati Exhibition Notes. A New Monster
Ironclad.

Sixteenth Page.—Fire Resisting Qualities of
Building Stones.

Seventeenth Page.—Trade Report. General
Hardware. British Iron Market. Iron. Metals.
Old Metals. Paper Stock, &c.

Eighteenth Page.—Exports. Imports. Coal.
Philadelphia. Pittsburgh. Chattanooga.

Nineteenth Page.—A Primitive Mint. Machine
vs. Hand Cut Files in England. Industrial Items.

Twentieth Page.—A List of Tin Plate
Manufacturers. Together with some of the Mak-
ers' Brands. The Basic Process and its Critics.

Twenty-first Page.—The Basic Process and
its Critics (Continued). Labor and Wages. A
Surveyors' Convention.

Twenty-second Page.—The Iron Age Direc-
tory.

Twenty-third Page.—New York Wholesale
Prices.

Twenty-fourth Page.—New York Wholesale
Prices (Continued).

Twenty-fifth Page.—New York Wholesale
Prices (Continued).

Twenty-sixth Page.—Philadelphia and Pitts-
burgh Hardware and Metal Prices.

Twenty-seventh Page.—Boston Hardware and
Metal Prices.

It is asserted that the railroads—those great obstructions to all advance—are the inspiration of all the objections to the Panama Canal. It is even charged that Mr. Nimmo's report on this subject is written in the interests of the railroads, and that his statements are willfully incomplete and favorable to them. We do not think the railroads of this country are much concerned at the prospect of the undertaking to build the Panama Canal, not to speak of its building; and if they are, it is a useless trouble. The steel on the track of the Pacific roads will be worn out several times by the heavy traffic and renewed before the canal will be built. The new enterprises that are pushing westward at the present time to the Pacific show that capitalists have little fear of its being built, or, if built, that it will interfere seriously with their revenues. If it be true that La Société Générale, of Paris, has become a member of the Canadian Pacific syndicate, it will also show that even in de Lesseps' home there is some skepticism as to his project.

Fire Inspection in Factories.

Precautions for the prevention of fires and for the prompt suppression of incipient conflagration, are the best kind of insurance. There may be times when a manufacturer would rather "sell his shop and stock to the underwriters" than not; but, ordinarily, no amount of insurance which a man can get will compensate him for the loss of his works, for the destruction of drawings and patterns and templates and records, or for the interruption to his business which a serious fire causes. The advantage of precautions against fire, and of adequate provision for dealing with it when it makes its appearance, is more generally appreciated now than it was a few years ago, and perhaps these precautions would become quite general if the underwriters should make it an object to manufacturers to do what they can to avert the danger of loss. We have lately had our attention called to the admirable system adopted by the Yale Lock Company, at Stamford, Conn., to protect their property. But the mere provision of means will not count for much without that "eternal vigilance" which is the price of safety. To devise a good system of protection is easy enough; but to insure that this system shall at all times be in perfect working order is not so easy. The managers of the Yale Lock Company have organized a thorough weekly inspection of their premises, reports of which are made to the inspectors on blanks attached to printed instructions. We give below the text of these instructions, with the form of blank used by the inspectors:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSPECTION OF FIRE APPARATUS.
—YALE LOCK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, STAM-
FORD, CONN.

Each inspection is to cover the entire premises of the company.

1. The inspector will examine every hose connection, move every hose valve or cock and see that the hose is properly connected and readily accessible for use. Also see that every fire bucket is filled with water, and that each fire lantern is filled, trimmed and ready for use.

2. The inspector will carefully examine the surroundings of every steam boiler, stove and heater, to see that no inflammable materials are near them, that all smoke and flue connections are tight, stove pipes well secured, and everything safe.

3. The inspector will carefully follow the line of every steam pipe, throughout its whole length, to see that it is not in contact with wood, and that no waste or other inflammable materials are near it. In summer this need apply only to such pipes as are then in use. In winter all steam pipes must be so inspected. Any leaks in pipes or valves are to be immediately reported to the superintendent.

4. The inspector will carefully examine spaces beneath all work-benches and tables, and will remove therefrom any inflammable materials he may find. All cases of carelessness which he may note in this inspection to be promptly reported.

5. The inspector will particularly examine all places where oil, varnish, alcohol, lacquer, Japan, &c., are stored, to see that every precaution is taken against fire. He will also inspect every receptacle for dirty waste, to see that it is in proper order and place.

6. The inspector will note the condition of the yards, and see that no accumulation of inflammable materials occurs near any of the buildings.

7. Once monthly the inspector will carefully examine every chimney used for fires, to see that its joints are tight, particularly near the roof or other woodwork, and that no inflammable dirt is collected near it.

8. Once each month the inspector will take down and uncoil every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

REPORT.

To the Superintendent:

I have to report that on.....

I made a thorough inspection, in accordance with the above instructions.

I found the instructions numbered.....

.....to have been properly complied with, and everything in the place and condition designated.

I found violations of the instructions numbered.....

I report the following matters as needing attention, viz.:

.....

I make the following suggestions for the better protection of the property, viz.:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

election time. Each torch holds a pint, and the 100,000 men would need 100,000 pints of oil, or 12,500 gallons a night, or 375,000 gallons for the season. Now, if some one would figure out the tin and wicks and wood, what an aggregate these torch lights would make.

Norway as a Freight Carrier.

Any one reading attentively the daily arrivals and departures of vessels at New York or any other American seaport, cannot have failed to be struck by the number carrying the Scandinavian flags—Norwegian and Swedish. The Norwegian government has just published statistics of navigation under the Norwegian flag in 1878, and the figures, especially those having reference to the carrying trade under it from the United States to Europe—England in particular—in sailing vessels, are so remarkable, disclosing such an enormous increase, that we think it worth while going into details.

The merchant fleet of Norway increased in 1878, 33,600 tons, and at the close of that year consisted of 7942 sailing vessels and 306 steamers. The former measured, in the aggregate, 1,475,105 tons, and the latter 51,674 tons. The sailing-vessel tonnage was, therefore, about 88 per cent., and that of steamers 12 per cent. The proportion of the latter is, consequently, an exceedingly small one. In Finland it is 11 per cent.; in Greece, 17 per cent.; in Italy, 22 per cent.; in England, 72 per cent.; and in other European countries about 50 per cent. This shows at a glance that the great strength and advantages possessed by Norway as a carrier lie in her cheap and well-built sailing vessels—and, indeed, while steam gradually supersedes sail nearly everywhere else, the Norwegian flag prospers while floating over sailing vessels, and these steadily increase. Their main sustenance seems to be drawn from the American trade.

While sailing vessels in the five years 1873-77 increased from 1,183,027 tons to 1,475,015, steamers rose from 41,166 to 51,674; both, therefore, showed an increase of 25 per cent. During the preceding five years sailing vessels had increased 29 per cent. and steamers 285 per cent. This goes to prove that the large increase of steamers between 1869 and 1873 was the result of transient causes, because the trade with near-by countries demanded it, but that for transatlantic navigation sailing vessels are preferred by the Norwegians, and therefore increase.

The gross amount of freight earned by Norwegian craft in 1878, in the trade with foreign ports, amounted to 95,279,500 crowns, the crown being worth about 26 cents of our money, against 95,444,000 crowns in 1877 and 103,000,000 crowns in 1876, the average of the five years (1873-77) being 101,000,000 crowns; but of these amounts the trade between Norway and foreign countries only produced 18,000,000 crowns on freights, and that between foreign countries 77,000,000 crowns; in 1877 the proportion was 21,000,000 and 77,000,000, and in 1876, 20,000,000 and 83,000,000.

In 1878 the export of produce from the United States alone gave the Norwegian flag 34,733,000 crowns from freights, against 25,000,000 in 1877, and 17,000,000 in 1876; in other words, the gross earnings from this source alone doubled in two years. Adding thereto 6,624,000 crowns from Canada, and 2,000,000 crowns from Central America and the West Indies, and the freight from Europe to America, and it will be found that the entire American-European traffic alone earned for the Norwegians 45,000,000 crowns in 1878 out of the 95,279,500 earned in the trade with and between foreign nations.

The general theory that steam is bound to eventually supersede sailing-vessel navigation, does not seem to hold good as regards Norway at least. Norway is a country covered with thick forests, which grow even on the precipitous slopes of her rough coast; the timber is excellent, and easily transported to the shipyards. The population is mostly devoted for the past two thousand years to fishing and navigation; there is an abundance of hardy and able seafaring men—captains, officers and crews. Agricultural and industrial pursuits are of comparative insignificance in this great marine country, although the Gulf Stream tempers the climate, and the long summer days admit even the growing of wheat to some extent. But marine pursuits are the life of Norway, and nearly all the vessels are owned on small shares, of which nearly everybody who possesses anything is a holder. The same relates to fishing, also largely carried on in the same manner. The captain being interested, and possessing the free disposal of chartering and navigating his vessel on strictly economical principles, it is not surprising that the Norwegian flag should have a large share of the world's carrying trade. The same rules which underlie the maritime prosperity of Norway prevailed in the ports of our Eastern States at a time when manufacturing industry did not yet absorb the enterprise, capital and labor it does at present.

Under these circumstances it seems to us easily explained why our own prominence as builders and navigators of sailing vessels has been, and is, on the decline, while that of Norway, on the contrary, rises. It appears to be plain enough that, in competing with Norway in sailing vessels, we and other nations find it at times difficult or impossible

to make money, where the Norwegian skipper clears a living profit.

Pittsburgh's White Elephant.

The Pittsburgh pumping engines, after unnumbered breakdowns and repairs, have at last actually worked long enough to make a test. The mechanical engineer has made the test and reported upon it. The following are the chief points as given by the Pittsburgh papers:

Engines Nos. 1 and 2 have been working very satisfactorily during the past three months. Two small cracks have been discovered in the cylinder head of No. 2, which can be repaired when the work on No. 3 is completed. During the month of September 25, 1880, the engines have been delivered at the works. The engines have worked 283 hours, pumping to the reservoir 279,585,000 gallons of water, making an average of 9,319,500 gallons per day. On Saturday, September 25, the engines pumped 13,851,000 gallons, and on the following morning there was no increase in the quantity of water at the reservoir, showing there is more water drawn from the reservoir one day than another. In order to test at what speed the engines would work the most economical, a trial was made on September 25. They were worked at 6½ revolutions per minute for 1½ hours, raising to the reservoir 13,851,000 gallons, consuming 1075 bushels of coal. A second trial was made September 26, at a speed of 8 1/2 revolutions per minute, raising to the reservoir 14,445,000 gallons, and consuming 1035 bushels of coal, demonstrating that the higher the speed the more water is pumped and the less fuel consumed.

The quantity of water pumped at the average speed of the engines is remarkably small, considering their size and cost. Ten thousand dollars worth of steam pumps, taken at list price from makers' catalogues, would do as much work, and it is a question whether they could not show as great a measure of economy. The difference in the interest account would certainly buy the fuel for the cheaper pumps, and show a large surplus for a sinking fund. We quote again:

Owing to the inferior material used in the construction of the engines, however, the engineer does not deem it safe to run the engines to their full capacity—to revolutions per minute. In his report the mechanical engineer recites the action of the court in the suit of Hartup vs. the city, closing as follows: "While I am not dissatisfied with the result of the trial, I would have been gratified to have been permitted to have given to the court my reasons for refusing to give an estimate on the work done by Mr. Hartup. I was acting as an umpire between Mr. Hartup and the city, and as such I was in duty bound to see justice done on either side, and it is with pride (and I hope a pardonable one) that I state that the honorable judges of our courts have sustained me in all my actions."

Mr. Lowry seems to have made out a case against Mr. Hartup on the ground of inferior material, but we fancy that no metal in the known world would stand under the extraordinary strains entailed by the designs of these engines. Mr. Lowry's action, which seems to give him so much satisfaction, was practically that of a most interested umpire, since if Mr. Hartup was not beaten Mr. Lowry would have stood condemned, in a most unpleasant manner, for designing engines which could not be built and give satisfaction, even by day's work.

After hearing elaborate evidence and reaching a proper frame of mind for passing judgment, the coroner's jury of the Hudson River Tunnel disaster has given to the world its verdict as to who is responsible for that calamity. The result is characteristic of the whole system. Instead of making an attempt to arrive at an intelligent opinion concerning the causes of the disaster, and with the aid of opinions thus formed point out who could possibly have been responsible, the jury distinctly and emphatically exonerate the conductors of the enterprise. Conscious, possibly, of their inability to do what they are called upon to perform, the jurymen seldom venture the opinion that any one is to blame for something which they do not understand. After profound study of evidence relating to the tunnel, they arrive at the conclusion that nobody is to blame, and if anybody is free from a shadow of fault, it is the responsible head of the enterprise and "the promoters," whoever they may be. We have no wish to enter into the merits of the case, nor have we any desire to intimate that those constituting the coroner's jury in it is a special instance deserve any blame. They are no better and no worse than coroners' juries in general, and their verdict is only noted as one more in the long list which proves how utterly inefficient and valueless the present system is. The contrast is striking between our examinations of such disasters and those instituted in England, where the jury are assisted by government officials of the highest professional standing. Though the English system is not by any means perfect, and it would not do to take it as a model, it is far superior to our own, which calls for a thorough and comprehensive reform. Our coroner's jury system is probably equal to dealing satisfactorily with the question of how a man who was killed in a street fight came to his death, especially when it is positively known who struck or shot him; but when it comes to wholesale slaughter by a boiler explosion, a steamboat disaster, a railroad smash-up or an accident to some piece of engineering work, they are simply confused by the conflicting testimony, and illustrate in their verdicts the wisdom of Dogberry.

We should suppose there would be no difficulty in devising and maintaining a system of signals so perfect that collisions on our elevated railroads would be practically impossible. In the absence of such precautionary measures such accidents are becoming

unpleasantly frequent, and we may reasonably expect that before very long we shall have one so destructive to life and limb as to create a popular feeling against these roads. This is a matter which properly calls for the notice of the Grand Jury. It is wrong to require a railroad company to do anything it cannot do, but any necessary thing which it can do and will not, it should be promptly required to do. The individual citizen is in no position to defend his own interests in such matters. True, he may refuse to ride on the elevated roads if he considers them unsafe or badly managed, but they are built for public convenience, and every citizen has not only the right to use them, but the right to demand that in the enjoyment of the facilities they offer him for rapid transit he shall be protected against every known and recognized cause of danger.

We print in another column an interesting statistical article from the London Economist on the present overproduction of pig iron in Great Britain. The transient and speculative demand from this country, first felt in September, 1879, was not understood at the time and gave an unnatural impetus to production, and there are now 601 furnaces in blast, as compared with 458 in November, 1879. The production of 1879 was 6,000,000 tons; the present production is at the rate of 7,500,000 tons per annum. As American contracts are filled and closed and no new orders are coming, or can reasonably be expected to come, production will have to be considerably curtailed and furnaces blown out all over the country. What a godsend an American "tariff for revenue only" would be to the British iron trade just now. But as they cannot expect to get this, under any circumstances, much, if any, before 1882, and as they cannot by any means be sure of it even then, they are likely to accept the unpleasant fact of overproduction and depression. Statistics show that the late "revival" in Great Britain rested on a very slender foundation, since there was no important increase in the demand from any other country than this. But the most significant figures, as showing the present condition of Great Britain, are the statistics of the estimated home consumption of iron. They are as follows for a series of years:

Year.	Tons.	Year.	Tons.
1870	3,091,202	1875	3,824,847
1871	3,674,974	1876	4,030,344
1872	3,688,870	1877	3,818,065
1873	3,644,437	1878	3,776,237
1874	3,343,574	1879	3,792,557

These estimates, which we find in *Ryland's*, show that the home consumption of iron was less in 1879 than in any year since 1870. The exports in 1879 were also less than in any year since 1870.

The fever of railroad building appears to have taken hold of the Mexican people, the more progressive and enlightened of the citizens of our neighboring republic doing all within their power to further schemes now actually being carried out or in contemplation. The majority of the enterprises now on foot are largely, and in some cases exclusively, conducted and controlled by American capital and engineers, and, naturally, considerable benefit is derived from them directly by manufacturers in this country. Important though this fact may be for the moment, it is insignificant when compared with the advantages likely to accrue to them if the vast territory of Mexico is rendered more productive and opened to commerce in an intelligent manner. American manufacturers have, therefore, a deep interest in the success of the establishment of a net of Mexican railways, and there are some reasons which encourage the belief that the building of the lines will be free from some of the errors which have burdened the development of the system in other countries, and notably in Brazil. In the latter country much money has been wasted and a heavy debt incurred by the want of an intelligent development. The local governments of the provinces, which had a controlling voice in the matter, were more intent upon petty present advantages, which they were incapable of sacrificing to the general interests of the country. This has given the railway system of Brazil a disjointed character, which is a severe drawback upon her present prosperity and future development. These mistakes, it seems, are not being repeated in Mexico. The plans are comprehensive and their execution is in the hands of a few large and powerful corporations, who are not likely to waste their substance in lines of minor importance before the main highways of travel are secured.

We print elsewhere a translation of a paper by M. J. Kraft, chief engineer of the Seraing Works, Belgium, and this paper, we may say, enjoys the unique distinction of being the first contribution of its kind to metallurgical literature. M. Kraft's computations concerning the consumption of steam in rolling steel rails are by no means as complete and as full as they might be, but he touches upon a subject which ought to receive thorough investigation at the hands of our engineers. It is claimed for some of the modern types of American rolling mill engines, that they are far superior to those used only a few years ago. These claims ought to be substantiated by a series of tests, showing the power actually developed, by taking indicator diagrams, and the amount of water evaporated in the boilers

with a specified quantity of fuel. There is another class of machinery to which engineers are more and more turning attention, with a view of securing increased efficiency and economy. It is not long since it was distinctly stated, at a meeting of mining engineers, that the field in blast furnace management in which substantial progress was still obtainable was in blowing engines. The limit of fuel economy in smelting iron in the furnace proper, according to all appearances, is being rapidly reached; but a considerable margin still remains in the construction and management of the machinery for supplying modern blast furnaces with the enormous volume of air they are now using.

The business stagnation, due to the political excitement of the time, is becoming more general, and is now almost absolute in the iron trade. Experienced men in the trade agree that there can be no stability in prices and no confidence until after election, and that iron will then be firm with an upward tendency, or two dollars a ton lower, according as the election shall go. There is unquestionably a general feeling of disquietude in business circles, undoubtedly growing out of the fear that the stability of protection hinges on the results of the election; and while the tariff issue was not made prominent in the canyars, it has gradually increased in popular interest, and may have great weight in determining the result. Meanwhile, very little iron is likely to change hands, but the reaction after the election is likely to compensate in some degree for present dullness, unless the excitement is prolonged by some difficulty growing out of the count, as was the case in 1876.

Since those who represent the shipowning interest of the United States do not want free ships, this would seem to be a good time to drop the discussion whether our navigation laws should or should not be repealed. That those who have any pecuniary interest in the shipping business do not, as a class, want free ships, has been decided by the National Convention of Shipowners at Boston. Not only was the free-ship resolution defeated overwhelmingly, after an exhaustive and dispassionate discussion, but it is an interesting fact that many who had previously advocated the repeal of our navigation laws put themselves squarely on record as opposed to any such change in our national policy. The shipbuilders, on the other hand, ask for no bounties nor bonuses; but both owners and builders agree that a small tonnage bounty to shipowners would give an impetus to our shipping interests, and both unite in demanding the repeal of the law which requires every steamship to carry the ocean mails for a nominal consideration, while railroads and river or coasting steamboats may refuse to carry the mails unless the compensation is satisfactory. They also agree in recommending the removal of many of the taxes and charges now imposed on American shipping, but very few who have any interest at stake want a change in the law which requires American ships to be built of American materials in American yards.

The wonderful increase in railroad earning, which has been a subject of so much comment both at home and abroad, shows no falling off such as was apprehended in September. Grain has been moved in small quantities, owing to the low price, but general freight has more than held its own. Many roads still report themselves as unable to meet the demands for cars made upon them by shippers, and they also find it well-nigh impossible to get cars from car makers.

Charters have been granted for the construction of the two marginal or belt railroads at Pittsburgh of which we made mention in these columns some weeks ago. These charters show that one—the Pittsburgh and Allegheny River Railroad—runs from the Point to Sharpburg Bridge, on the south bank of the Allegheny River. The Pittsburgh Local Railroad Company will start in the Ninth ward, somewhere in the neighborhood of the Shoenberger Mill; run along the south bank of the Allegheny River to the Point; up the Monongahela to Grant street or to the B. & O. depot; cross the Monongahela to the South Side and along the south bank of the Monongahela to the city limits. Any one acquainted with the topography of Pittsburgh and the location of its mills, will see at once the great advantage of these roads to the iron industry.

The Balloon in Warfare.—A practical experiment in ballooning has been applied by the English Military Balloon Committee. One of the service balloons, such as would be employed for the ascent of one or two persons, was inflated and sent up captive to a height of about 800 feet, and at a distance of about 2000 yards from a battery furnished with one of the new 8-inch howitzers. The gunners in charge of the howitzers were directed to find the range and fire at the balloon. The first shot was unsuccessful, but, by correcting the elevation by the experience which it afforded, the second 8-inch shell was aimed and fired so deftly that it burst just in front of the balloon. Being a shrapnel shell, which contained some 300 bullets, and weighing in all 180 lb., the fragments were cast forward by the burst in a spreading cone, and a number of them penetrated the envelope of the balloon, lacerating it to such an extent as to bring it down in quick time. The

success of the experiment is regarded as merely proving that it will be unsafe to ascend in a war balloon within 2000 yards of the enemy's lines, and not as detracting from the value of the balloon as a military agent.

Cincinnati Exhibition Notes.

(From our Resident Correspondent.)

CINCINNATI, Oct. 11, 1880. The Cincinnati Exposition closed last Saturday evening. During the past 15 days the attendance increased every day, and in the last week the halls and corridors of the vast building were literally crowded. The railroads entering the city have had during the month to bring every available coach and car into service, to accommodate the visitors and carry the immense freights of goods for exhibition. Nearly half the States in the Union, besides several railroads, were represented creditably. The earnings of the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton Railroad in the month amounted to \$273,896.63, with much business yet to come in returning passengers and freight.

Many exhibitors of machinery sold their exhibits and took additional orders for more of the same kind.

A number of the leading firms of the city agreed to suspend their work on Saturday afternoon and to send their employees to the exposition, with 25 cents each to pay admission fees. The amount received from this source alone reached the very creditable sum of \$10,557. The additional stock of \$150,000 has nearly all been subscribed for the new art museum, and it has become a fact that Cincinnati is to have an art museum at a cost of \$300,000.

The following is an abstract of the list of awards of premiums at the eighth Cincinnati Exposition:

CLASS No. 1.

Stationary motors and appurtenances, including engines operated by steam, air, gas or other motive power, excepting water and electricity.

Automatic cut-off stationary steam engine, gold medal, E. P. Allis, Milwaukee.

Stationary engine and boiler combined, for light work, under 15-horse power, silver medal, Cummings & Gray.

Gas engine for general use, silver medal, Slusser & Shuman.

Balanced slide valve for steam engines, silver medal, Robinson, Balance Slide Valve Company.

Single-seated pocket valve, premium recommended, H. F. Friske.

CLASS No. 2.

Steam generators and appurtenances.

Steam pressure gauge, silver medal, Blake Steam Gauge, &c.

Heater and lime extractor combined, silver medal, E. L. Morse, St. Louis.

CLASS No. 3.

Portable farm engines, silver medal, Marshall Graves & Co., Dayton, Ohio.

CLASS No. 4.

Hydraulic machinery, including hand and steam pumps, hydraulic presses, water motors and machines for elevating and utilizing water for mechanical purposes.

Direct-acting steam pump, silver medal, M. Schultze.

Crank and fly-wheel pump, silver medal, John H. McGowan & Co.

Duplex steam pump, silver medal, Cope & Maxwell Manufacturing Company.

Double-acting light force pump for general purposes, silver medal, Laney & Baugher.

Fire hydrant, silver medal, Cummings & Gray.

Hydraulic gauge, silver medal, Blake Steam Gauge Company.

Hydraulic gate valve, silver medal, Cummings & Gray.

Tank valve, silver medal, John N. Poage.

Railroad water column, silver medal, John N. Poage.

Hydraulic elevator, silver medal, Warren Warner.

CLASS No. 5.

Best shearing and punching machine, silver medal, Long & Alstatter Company, Hamilton, Ohio.

Best power hammer, silver medal, Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

CLASS No. 6.

Wood-working machinery, tools and appurtenances.

Band saw for lumber, gold medal, Cordesman, Egan & Co.

Hand saw for scroll work, silver medal, Bentel, Margedant & Co.

Reciprocating saw for scroll work, silver medal, Cordesman, Egan & Co.

Lathe for irregular forms, silver medal, Lane & Bodley.

Molding machine, straight, silver medal, Bentel, Margedant & Co.

Hub boxing machine, silver medal, Cordesman, Egan & Co.

Riding cross-cut sawing machine, silver medal, Farmers' Manufacturing Company.

Cross cut sawing machine, without riding attachment, silver medal, John Augspurger.

Box nailing machine, bronze medal, H. Messer.

Improved wood turning lathe, bronze medal, H. Weymuth.

CLASS No. 7.

Printing and paper machinery, tools and appurtenances.

Type-casting machine, silver medal, Cincinnati Type Foundry.

Wire-sticking machine, silver medal, Chas. Carr.

CLASS No. 9.

Pneumatic machinery, including pressure blowers, power fans, bellows, air pumps, &c.

Independent air pump and condenser, premium recommended, Edw. Reynolds.

CLASS No. 10.—LAUNDRY MACHINERY.

Bronze medal to Mrs. S. Short for the best portable hot mangle.

Bronze medal to G. S. Blaney for best clothes-drying apparatus.

Silver medal to Joseph Smith and Home Street Machine Company for best washing machine.

Silver medal to A. M. Worcester for best clothes-wringing machine.

Jurors—H. H. Davis, T. W. Zimmermann, H. Brackennann.

CLASS No. 13.

Fire engines, fire-extinguishing apparatus and appliances, including life saving apparatus.

Fire escape, silver medal, Wm. Winkles.

CLASS No. 15.

Best cider mill, silver medal, Keystone Mfg. Co., Sterling, Ill.

CLASS No. 16.

Grain and flour conveyor, bronze medal, H. W. Caldwell.

Malt dryer, silver medal, Renner, Renner & Knight.

Assortment of mill tools, bronze medal, Robert Lytle.

CLASS No. 17.

Best hand meat-chopping machine, bronze medal, W. N. Seiborn & Co., Cincinnati.

Best power meat-chopping machine, bronze medal, Zimmerman Mfg. Co., Cincinnati.

Best differential pulley block, silver medal, E. Harrington & Son, Philadelphia.

Best emery-wheel machinery, bronze medal, Union Stone Co., Boston.

From Class 79:

Friction clutch pulley, bronze medal, Taper Sleeve Pulley Works, Erie, Pa.

Cotton-gin saw sharpener, silver medal, R. S. Mudford, Texarkana, Ark.

Power sheet shearing machine, silver medal, United States Shearer Co., Boston, Mass.

Sand-blast file-sharpening apparatus, bronze medal, Sand Blast Sharpening Co., Wilmington, Del.

Portable ice machine, bronze medal, O. G. Leopold, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Automatic windmill, honorable mention, Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, Ohio.

CLASS No. 21.

Crude minerals, metallic ores, &c.

No. 323.—Best display of iron ores from one State, silver medal, Pleumer & Bramwell, Cincinnati.

No. 321.—Mineralogical display, Gray & Bass, gold medal, Pleumer & Bramwell, agents, Cincinnati.

No. 323.—Display of iron ores, silver medal, Pennsylvania and Virginia Iron and Coal Company, Pleumer & Bramwell, agents.

CLASS No. 22.

Fig and bar metals, and sheet metals.

No. 344.—Machine-made horse shoes, Wrought Steel Horse-shoe Manufacturing Company, Cincinnati, silver medal.

No. 345.—Hand-made horse shoes, Wm. Russell & Sons, Cincinnati, silver medal.

No. 334.—Plate steel for boilers, Mitchell, Tranter & Co., gold medal.

No. 346.—Horse-shoe bar iron, one end worked, Mitchell, Tranter & Co., Cincinnati, silver medal.

No. 343.—Display of iron and steel wire, Globe Rolling Mill Company, silver medal.

Thomas G. Smith, D. T. Woodrow and John L. Pfau, jurors.

The jurors recommend honorable mention for William Russell, Entry 1128, Class 79, horse-shoe nail.

Horse shoe nails, bronze medal, William Russell.

CLASS No. 23.

Wire nails, silver medal, American Wire Nail Company.

CLASS 24.—METAL CASTINGS.

No. 372.—Assortment of common iron castings, silver medal, Sohn & Reichter, Hamilton, Ohio.

No. 376.—Ornamental wrought iron work, silver medal, Star Iron Works, Cincinnati.

No. 380.—Piano stool, bronze medal, Jas. L. Haven & Co.

CLASS No. 25.

Railway supplies, including track and appliances, car fittings, &c.

Display of railroad supplies, gold medal, Post & Co.

Passenger car lamp, silver medal, Post & Co.

Frog, silver medal, F. Weir.

Lifting jack, bronze medal, F. Dewees.

System block signals, gold medal, Union Electric Signal Company, Boston.

Switch signaling device, silver medal, Oscar Gassett.

Interlocking machine for railroad switches, silver medal, Harvey Tilden.

Jurors—Wm. Gaylor, W. S. Brewer, John S. Patterson.

CLASS No. 30.

Assortment of pruning shears, silver medal, Ohio Manufacturing Company.

CLASS No. 32.

Sheet metal roofing, silver medal, Horizontal Roofing Company.

Display of marble mantels, silver medal, W. F. Perkins.

CLASS No. 36.

Manufactured sheet-metal goods.

Copper work, bronze medal, John Van & Co.

Machine-made metal pans, bronze medal, Charles Jackson.

Sheet brasswork, bronze medal, Manhattan Brass Company.

Zinc ornamental work, silver medal, A. Henzen.

CLASS No. 58.

Miscellaneous housefurnishing goods, refrigerators, water coolers, &c.

Refrigerator and water cooler combined, silver medal, J. W. Wayne.

Refrigerator, silver medal, J. W. Wayne.

Display of housefurnishing goods, silver medal, L. P. Ficks.

Enameled ironware, silver medal, St. Louis Stamping Company.

Coffee-making apparatus, silver medal, J. Van & Co.

Improvement in cooking utensils, silver medal, A. M. Worcester.

CLASS No. 73.

Distilling apparatus, bronze medal, F. W. Leubing & Company.

Redistilling apparatus, bronze medal, F. W. Leubing & Company.

CLASS No. 74.

Gas machine, bronze medal, Coleman Gas Machine Company.

Gas governor, bronze medal, Inter-State Gas Saving Company.

The Prescott Manufacturing Company, of Boston, Mass., exhibited a new and very simple device for hanging doors without the use of either trucks, rods, track or hinges. It is called "the truss hanger." It hangs the door in such a way that it may be moved edgewise as if hung upon rolls, yet no rolls are used, either at the top or bottom of the door. Two kinds of the hangers are made. The truss hanger is adapted especially for barn, stable, depot and storehouse doors, and can be used upon all sliding doors except when the width much exceeds the height; in the latter case it can be used by making two doors, moving in opposite directions. It operates very easily and is not liable to get out of order. The other is called a "brace" hanger, and is used upon parlor and in public buildings, passenger coaches, or in any place where it is desirable to conceal the hinges entirely from view; and as the door is hung so as to rise a little as it moves back, it makes a tight joint upon the floor or carpet when closed, yet moves back without friction or wear. The brace hanger is made strong enough for any sized door and is especially adapted for box-car doors. The company have already introduced these hangers on several railroads and in many buildings, and the demand for them is said to be rapidly increasing.

One of the most interesting exhibits in Machinery Hall was that of Mr. E. L. Morse, of St. Louis—the Morse Feed-water Heater and Purifier. By its use the exhaust of steam engines is utilized in heating and purifying feed-water, thereby economizing greatly in fuel and protecting the boilers from incrustation. One of these heaters was used at the Exposition in connection with J. H. McGowan & Co.'s horizontal rival steam pump for supplying the boilers of the Exposition, both of which have received first premiums.

The St. Louis Stamping Company exhibited a very fine assortment of granite ironware at the Cincinnati Exposition this fall, combining some handsome new designs for dining-room service. Their display was handsomely arranged, and was very much admired by the crowds who stopped to examine it. Their entire catalogue of goods was represented in nests of various sizes.

The first premium in this class was awarded to the Giant Riding Saw Machine. Since the introduction of hand-sawing machines for cross-cutting logs, the first patent for which was issued December 6, 1870, very decided improvements have been made in their construction, and a reissue was granted in July, 1879. This reissue covers the actuating seat in combination with saw, lever and treadles. The first sawing machines of really practical value were introduced to the public a little over a year ago. The same is known as Bostwick's Giant Riding Saw Machine. Since the introduction of the riding-saw machine, several other machines for cross-cut sawing by one-man-power have been brought to notice, each possessing some degree of merit. The Giant Riding Saw Machine is an efficient and really useful labor-saving implement. It consists of an actuating seat and foot braces in combination with a saw lever, and is provided with a saw blade 5½ feet in length, having a stroke of 3½ feet. The saw is driven by motions of the body. The operator sits in a saddle, with his feet upon treadles and hands upon a lever, in an easy and natural position. The entire weight of the operator is brought to bear to aid the saw, giving it a double power, the principles of leverage employed affording the most perfect application of power. The saw cuts both ways. One man can operate it with great ease. The machine is made of the best seasoned ash, strongly put together with wrought-iron bolts and braces, and is very light. One man can take it on his shoulder and an ax in his hand and carry it to the timber with ease. One very decided advantage this saw has is that the work is straight before the operator, there being no side draft. With it logs can be sawed on a hillside, and the machine is so simple that any one of ordinary intelligence can operate it. This machine is manufactured by the Farmers' Manufacturing Company, at No. 178 Elm street, Cincinnati, and was awarded the first premium (a silver medal) by the Cincinnati Exposition this year. The company is quite busy at this time in supplying many orders, a number of which are from Europe.

A New Monster Ironclad.

The monster ironclad Italia, of 14,000 tons, has been successfully launched at Castellamare, Italy, in the presence of King Humbert and an immense crowd of people. The Italia is the most powerful ironclad ever constructed. She was begun three years ago, and will not be completed for a year or more to come. She will be the largest and most powerful vessel of war afloat, and will soon be joined by her sister ship, the Lepanto, which is being built at Leghorn. Her principal dimensions are as follows: Length between perpendiculars, 400 feet 6 inches; breadth of beam at water line, 72 feet 9 inches; breadth of beam at upper deck, 65 feet 6 inches; draft of water forward, 25 feet 6 inches; draft of water aft, 20 feet 6 inches; displacement at load draft, 13,480 tons; length of armored tower, 96 feet; breadth of armored tower, 52 feet 9 inches; thickness of iron armor on tower, 21 inches; number of engines, 4 sets; number of cylinders, 12; number of propellers, 2; diameter of propellers, 19 feet 6 inches; number of boilers, 26; number of furnaces, 78; length of ship, fore and aft, occupied by engines, coal and boilers, 250 feet; weight of hull, 5000 tons; weight of armor, 2898 tons; weight of teak backing, 114 tons.

In the construction of the Italia the hold step has been taken of dispensing entirely with side armor; and the great guns, of which there are four Armstrong breech-loaders of 100 tons weight, are to be mounted on the upper deck in pairs en barbette, in a peculiarly placed armored casemate, so arranged as to permit a fire of the guns, either on a line with the keel, fore and aft, or in pairs on either beam, or toward any point of the compass.

The hull is of steel, the lines fore and aft being very fine, and is to be sheathed with wood. It is constructed with the usual double bottom, 3 feet 3 inches between the

skins amidship and divided into numerous separate cells. Great strength is given to the structure by the bulkheads and decks. Two longitudinal water-tight bulkheads extend for the length of 254 feet 6 inches in the ship. These, together with the transverse bulkheads, divide the hull into 53 compartments, which are again subdivided horizontally by four water-tight decks. The first of these is the armored deck, 5 feet 6 inches below the water line at the sides of the ship and protected by 3 inches of iron or steel. This deck extends from stem to stern, and is incurved at both extremities, meeting at the bow, the extreme point of the ram, and thus adding material strength where most needed in the event of ramming an enemy. Immediately above this armored or lowest deck is another 6 feet above the water line, constructed of thin iron or steel and covered with wood. The side compartments between this and the lower deck just named, which are divided into water-tight cells, are to be filled with cork, as in the Inflexible. On the third or battery deck, 14 feet above the water line, are to be carried 12 guns, the calibre of which will be moderate when compared with the great guns in the armored citadel, and the lighter metal of which will admit of rapid, continuous and concentrated fire.

Armor is only used to keep out shot and shell from the engines and boilers, the magazines, shell-room spaces, and the channels leading therefrom to the upper deck; and to protect the guns in the casemate when not elevated above the battery, and the gunners employed in firing them. But all other parts of the ship above the armored deck, all the guns not in the casemate, and all persons out of the casemate and not below the armored deck will be exposed to the enemy's projectiles. Her engines will consist of two sets, of the three-cylinder vertical, inverted type, to each of the two screw propeller shafts, making twelve cylinders in all; and the steam will be supplied by 26 boilers; with three furnaces each. The cost of each of these ships, completed, exclusive of armament, is estimated at \$3,834,540.

Professor Benjamin Peirce, of Harvard University, died on the 6th inst. He was the son of Benjamin Peirce, the librarian of Harvard University from 1826 to 1831, the year of his death. Benjamin Peirce, Sr., was the first scholar in the class of 1801, and for some years was a merchant at Salem, Mass. After his appointment as librarian he wrote a partial history of the University, bringing it down to the time of the Revolution. This work was published in 1833. Benjamin Peirce, Jr., was born at Salem, April 4, 1809, and was prepared for college under the instruction of Nathaniel Bowditch and at Andover. He entered Harvard in 1825, and immediately distinguished himself by his devotion to mathematics. He was graduated in 1829, and at once took a position as a teacher of mathematics in Round Hill School, at Northampton, Mass., then under the charge of Joseph G. Cogswell and George Bancroft. In 1831 Professor Peirce returned to Cambridge to fill the position of tutor in mathematics in the University. In 1833 he was made University Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and in 1842 he became Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics. He held the latter position until 1867, aiding, in the meantime, in the construction of the observatory. In 1867 Professor Peirce was made Superintendent of the United States Coast Survey, and held the position for seven years. Since 1849 he had been a consulting astronomer to the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, and for many years he directed the theoretical part of the work. In 1855 Professor Peirce was one of the men intrusted with the organization of the Dudley Observatory. For many years before and after he took charge of the Coast Survey he was consulted frequently in the work of the office.

A motion for a preliminary injunction was made before Judge Butler, recently, in the United States Circuit Court, Philadelphia, on behalf of the Chalmers Spence Patent Non-conducting Company, to restrain I. Newton Pierce and others from infringing the patent of complainant. The Chalmers Spence Company obtained a patent in 1874 for a covering for steam boilers and pipes, consisting of a wire frame surrounded by felt, an air chamber being left between the covering and the boiler or pipe. The defendant has a patent for a covering which he claims to be an improvement on the invention of the complainant, in which, instead of a wire covering and support for felt, Mr. Pierce uses a metal jacket having holes pierced in it. While the matter was under hearing it was stated that Judge McKennan had decided a case in which the question of infringement of the Chalmers Spence patent was involved, but not the validity of the patent itself, and at the suggestion of Judge Butler the hearing was suspended for the present, and the case was directed to be put on the list for the coming term of the Circuit Court, beginning on Monday next.

Judge Thayer, in the Philadelphia Common Pleas Court, recently rendered an opinion in the suit of the People's Bank against Edward J. Etting. The bank had advanced \$18,500 on 1000 tons of pig iron, which was on storage upon Etting's wharf, at Callowhill street. The iron was the property of Henry G. Morris, and the money was borrowed from the bank by Morris' agent, Ervin, he at the same time giving to the bank certain receipts signed by Mr. Gayley, who was an employee of Mr. Etting. There have been two suits arising out of the transaction, both of them being adverse to the bank, which lost possession of the iron, and consequently lost their money. The case came before the court on a demurrer to the declaration of the plaintiff. The court stated that the plaintiff might amend, otherwise judgment would be entered for the defendants.

During the first seven months of the present year, 1,374,925 tons of iron ore were shipped from Bilbao to foreign countries.

Brass, heavy.....	10 1/2	10 1/2
Brass, light.....	10 1/2	10 1/2
Composition, heavy.....	10 1/2	10 1/2
Lead, heavy.....	10 1/2	10 1/2
Lead, light.....	10 1/2	10 1/2
Zinc.....	10 1/2	10 1/2
Pewter, No. 1.....	10 1/2	10 1/2
Pewter, No. 2.....	10 1/2	10 1/2
Wrought Iron.....	20 00	21 00
Light do.....	10 00	12 00
Stove Plate.....	11 00	12 00
Machinery do.....	11 00	12 00
Grate Bars.....	6 00	7 00

The prices current for Rags, &c., are as follows:

Canvas, Linen.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
White Cotton, New.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
White, No. 1.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
White, No. 2.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
Seconds.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
Soft Woollens.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
Mixed Rags.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
Gunny Bagging.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
Jute Butts.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
Book Stock.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
Newspapers.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
Waste Paper and Scraps.....	1 1/2	1 1/2
Kentucky Bale Rope.....	4 00	4 00

EXPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Machinery, Metals, &c., from the Port of New York, for the Week ending Oct. 12, 1880:

Quant.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs. \$7	55
Clocks, bxs. 2	53
Glassware, cs. 21	21
Hdw., cs. 13	59

Quant.	Val.
Lamps, pkgs. 6	110
Nails, bxs. 20	258
Hdw., cs. 20	313
Fidware, cs. 3	58

Quant.	Val.
Hdw., cs. 126	5,760
Machinery, cs. 12	4,274
Belting, bales 7	7
Mf. iron, pkgs. 17	1,800
Sew. ma., cs. 110	1,660
Lub. oil, bbls. 150	2,339
Metal gds, cs. 1	1,129
Ag. imp., pkgs. 16	955
Clocks, bxs. 23	958

Quant.	Val.
Ag. imp., pkgs. 16	955
Clocks, bxs. 23	958
Ore, bbls. 31	468
Belting, bales 4	4
Wheels, pkgs. 40	230
Mf. iron, pkgs. 13	332

Quant.	Val.
Palm, gals. 186,323	21,424
Clocks, bxs. 83	83

Quant.	Val.
Palm, gals. 145,066	14,490

Quant.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs. 8	223
Hdw., cs. 24	200
Silverware, cs. 30	30
Wheels, bxs. 135	135
Rifles, cs. 1	1
Lub. oil, bbls. 150	2,339
Sew. ma., cs. 201	2,400
Brass goods, cs. 1	60
Glassware, cs. 2	2
Palm, gals. 173,225	20,000
Carriages, gals. 5	60
Coe mls, pgs. 2	2
Copper, cs. 21	2,160

Quant.	Val.
Palm, gals. 257,685	25,768

Quant.	Val.
Palm, gals. 317,352	31,735

Quant.	Val.
Palm, gals. 265,373	26,537

Quant.	Val.
tim, gals. 984,036	112,000

Quant.	Val.
Clocks, bxs. 80	243
Spokes, cs. 39	145
Mach'y, cs. 6	900

Quant.	Val.
Glassware, cs. 23	425
Hdw., cs. 45	1,091
Ag. imp., pkgs. 10	1,112
Mach'y, cs. 1	30
Clocks, bxs. 40	73
W. mls, pgs. 15	600
Pidware, cs. 1	54
Crucibles, cs. 1	38

Quant.	Val.
Palm, gals. 154,889	15,567

Quant.	Val.
Coal, tons. 1,708	7,240
Nails, kegs. 16	150
Glassware, cs. 13	125
Mf. iron, pkgs. 13	180
Palm, gals. 16,886	2,882
Lamp gds, pgs. 6	130
Hdw., cs. 19	374

Quant.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs. 3	57
Hdw., cs. 21	405
Glassware, cs. 6	110
Mach'y, cs. 1	10
Ag. imp., pkgs. 18	257
Shingles, cs. 50,000	85
Nails, kegs. 69	213
Palm, gals. 11,000	1,100
Sew. ma., cs. 1	35

Quant.	Val.
Coal, tons. 1,708	7,240
Nails, kegs. 16	150
Glassware, cs. 13	125
Mf. iron, pkgs. 13	180
Palm, gals. 16,886	2,882
Lamp gds, pgs. 6	130
Hdw., cs. 19	374

Quant.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs. 3	57
Hdw., cs. 21	405
Glassware, cs. 6	110
Mach'y, cs. 1	10
Ag. imp., pkgs. 18	257
Shingles, cs. 50,000	85
Nails, kegs. 69	213
Palm, gals. 11,000	1,100
Sew. ma., cs. 1	35

Quant.	Val.
Coal, tons. 1,708	7,240
Nails, kegs. 16	150
Glassware, cs. 13	125
Mf. iron, pkgs. 13	180
Palm, gals. 16,886	2,882
Lamp gds, pgs. 6	130
Hdw., cs. 19	374

Quant.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs. 3	57
Hdw., cs. 21	405
Glassware, cs. 6	110
Mach'y, cs. 1	10
Ag. imp., pkgs. 18	257
Shingles, cs. 50,000	85
Nails, kegs. 69	213
Palm, gals. 11,000	1,100
Sew. ma., cs. 1	35

Quant.	Val.
Coal, tons. 1,708	7,240
Nails, kegs. 16	150
Glassware, cs. 13	125
Mf. iron, pkgs. 13	180
Palm, gals. 16,886	2,882
Lamp gds, pgs. 6	130
Hdw., cs. 19	374

Quant.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs. 3	57
Hdw., cs. 21	405
Glassware, cs. 6	110
Mach'y, cs. 1	10
Ag. imp., pkgs. 18	257
Shingles, cs. 50,000	85
Nails, kegs. 69	213
Palm, gals. 11,000	1,100
Sew. ma., cs. 1	35

Quant.	Val.
Coal, tons. 1,708	7,240
Nails, kegs. 16	150
Glassware, cs. 13	125
Mf. iron, pkgs. 13	180
Palm, gals. 16,886	2,882
Lamp gds, pgs. 6	130
Hdw., cs. 19	374

Quant.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs. 3	57
Hdw., cs. 21	405
Glassware, cs. 6	110
Mach'y, cs. 1	10
Ag. imp., pkgs. 18	257
Shingles, cs. 50,000	85
Nails, kegs. 69	213
Palm, gals. 11,000	1,100
Sew. ma., cs. 1	35

Quant.	Val.
Coal, tons. 1,708	7,240
Nails, kegs. 16	150
Glassware, cs. 13	125
Mf. iron, pkgs. 13	180
Palm, gals. 16,886	2,882
Lamp gds, pgs. 6	130
Hdw., cs. 19	374

Quant.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs. 3	57
Hdw., cs. 21	405
Glassware, cs. 6	110
Mach'y, cs. 1	10
Ag. imp., pkgs. 18	257
Shingles, cs. 50,000	85
Nails, kegs. 69	213
Palm, gals. 11,000	1,100
Sew. ma., cs. 1	35

Quant.	Val.
Coal, tons. 1,708	7,240
Nails, kegs. 16	150
Glassware, cs. 13	125
Mf. iron, pkgs. 13	180
Palm, gals. 16,886	2,882
Lamp gds, pgs. 6	130
Hdw., cs. 19	374

Quant.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs. 3	57
Hdw., cs. 21	405
Glassware, cs. 6	110
Mach'y, cs. 1	10
Ag. imp., pkgs. 18	257
Shingles, cs. 50,000	85
Nails, kegs. 69	213
Palm, gals. 11,000	1,100
Sew. ma., cs. 1	35

Quant.	Val.
Coal, tons. 1,708	7,240
Nails, kegs. 16	150
Glassware, cs. 13	125
Mf. iron, pkgs. 13	180
Palm, gals. 16,886	2,882
Lamp gds, pgs. 6	130
Hdw., cs. 19	374

Quant.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs. 3	57
Hdw., cs. 21	405
Glassware, cs. 6	110
Mach'y, cs. 1	10
Ag. imp., pkgs. 18	257
Shingles, cs. 50,000	85
Nails, kegs. 69	213
Palm, gals. 11,000	1,100
Sew. ma., cs. 1	35

Quant.	Val.
Coal, tons. 1,708	7,240
Nails, kegs. 16	150
Glassware, cs. 13	125
Mf. iron, pkgs. 13	180
Palm, gals. 16,886	2,882
Lamp gds, pgs. 6	130
Hdw., cs. 19	374

Quant.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs. 3	57
Hdw., cs. 21	405
Glassware, cs. 6	110
Mach'y, cs. 1	10
Ag. imp., pkgs. 18	257
Shingles, cs. 50,000	85
Nails, kegs. 69	213
Palm, gals. 11,000	1,100
Sew. ma., cs. 1	35

Quant.	Val.
Coal, tons. 1,708	7,240
Nails, kegs. 16	150
Glassware, cs. 13	125
Mf. iron, pkgs. 13	180
Palm, gals. 16,886	2,882
Lamp gds, pgs. 6	130
Hdw., cs. 19	374

Cutlery, cs. 2	78
Nails, bxs. 2	31
Truck, cs. 1	1,250
Palm, gals. 13,904	1,390
Grindstones, 734	401
Hdw., pkgs. 345	4,855
Clocks, bxs. 10	247
Wagon, cs. 1	36
Mach oil, gals. 1360	792
Tacks, cs. 7	116
Wire, pkgs. 59	59
Tanks, cs. 2	190
Nails, hds. 20	350
Carriage, cs. 1	427

Palm, gals. 299,045	20,843
---------------------	--------

Palm, gals. 9497	1,266
Sew. ma., cs. 1	15
Mf. iron, pkgs. 21	21

Hdw., pkgs. 95	2,680
Ag. imp., pkgs. 95	4,922
Shoe nails, cs. 20	170
Glassware, pkgs. 9	85
Cutlery, cs. 1	115
Tin, case, 1	200
Saddlery, cs. 1	200
Clocks, cs. 53	1,197
Lamp gds, pgs. 83	1,745
Iron safe, 1	150
Pig iron, tons. 1	30
Belting, case, 1	35
Sandpaper, cs. 1	35
Fuse, bbls. 1	35
Tinware, cs. 7	200
Mf. iron, pkgs. 12	54

Palm, gals. 234,583	19,700
---------------------	--------

Palm, gals. 219,800	19,807
---------------------	--------

Palm, gals. 112,000	15,180
---------------------	--------

Cartridges, cs. 4	25
-------------------	----

Mf. iron, pkgs. 1	27
Ag. imp., pgs. 4	27
Saddlery, cs. 1	45
Shingles, bbls. 80	75
Glassware, cs. 27	153
Sew. ma., cs. 9	172
Machinery, cs. 70	70
Hdw., pkgs. 29	336
Blocks, pkgs. 1	60
Nails, kegs. 53	222
Arms, cs. 2	76
Lamp gds, pgs. 12	138
Hdw., cs. 12	138

Palm, gals. 13,000	1,950
--------------------	-------

Glassware, cs. 12	377
Iron, bbls. 80	155
Lamp oil, gals. 80	40
Nails, kegs. 44	156
Car. cs. 1	125
Sew. ma., cs. 5	164
Palm, gals. 3390	519
Hdw., cs. 22	416
Pine mtl, cs. 2	60
Mach'y, cs. 11	80
Rt. mtl, pkgs. 60	393

Palm, gals. 7800	1,774
Sew. ma., cs. 1	84
Nails, bxs. 31	204
Hdw., cs. 16	400
Mf. iron, pkgs. 10	246

Cutlery, cs. 1	81
Am'nition, cs. 1	55
Palm, gals. 60	11
Hdw., cs. 2	101
Mf. iron, pkgs. 1	31

Iron, pkgs. 1	56
Palm, gals. 250	40
Powder, pkgs. 124	63
Mf. cop, cs. 1	40
Hdw., cs. 31	476
Nails, kegs. 9	39
Firearms, cs. 2	120
Silverware, cs. 2	167
Tinware, cs. 3	33
Lamp gds, pgs. 4	28
Anchor, cs. 6	23
Mdse, cs. 4	88
Saddlery, cs. 1	21
Shot, bags, 40	65
Fidware, cs. 1	136

Nails, kegs. 30	135
Sew. ma., cs. 46	995
Pumps, pkgs. 4	110
Belting, bales 2	60
Pig iron, tons 5	210
Carriages, 2	900
Palm, gals. 4437	596
Grindstones, cs. 16	850
Mach'y, pkgs. 68	2,888
Coal, tons. 50	190
Grindstones, cs. 16	850
R.R. mtl, pgs. 116	850

Lub oil, bbls. 97	4,087
Hdw., cs. 218	5,026
Clocks, bxs. 108	2,585
Mach'y, pkgs. 75	2,983

which 35,000 for the latter country. Total export from January 1 to August 1:

	Quintals.	Quintals.	Quintals.
To Europe.....	1879	1880	1879
To the U. States..	373,232	2,038,953	3,063,450
Total.....	1,866,854	2,169,877	3,491,655

Coal.—Some unsold cargoes of steam coal have been ordered to San Francisco; one cargo brought \$10.50. Exchange—has dropped to 25 1/2 d. @ 25 1/2 d. 90 days sight on London per dollar.

A Primitive Mint.

A correspondent of the *Times* thus describes the process through which English rupees at present pass to bring them out from the Cabul Mint in the shape of Cabules rupees:

In one of the rude sheds which I have described as running round the courtyard are two rows of small, round clay hearths elevated an inch or two above the floor, and depressed like a plate in the middle. A pile of rupees—generally 300—having been counted and weighed is placed upon one of these hearths in a carefully prepared bed of bone ashes and covered over with charcoal and wood. The charcoal is then lighted, and when well aglow, 4 lbs. of lead for every 300 rupees is added to the furnace. The lead, in combination with the bone ashes, separates, as is well known, the alloy. This first process converts the rupees into a dull, unsightly mass of silver, free, or nearly so, from alloy. The pure silver thus extracted is then carried to another shed, carefully weighed, and an amount of English rupees equal to its weight added to it. Rupees and silver are then melted together in a clay crucible, and the melted mixture is ladled by hand into molds, which give it the shape of flattened bars about 12 inches long. These bars are then taken to a third shed to be annealed by hammering and given the form of slender round rods. The next process is that of drawing these rods through a plate of iron perforated with round holes to give them a uniform circumference. This is done by means of a rude hand-wheel, after which the rods are cut by hammer and chisel into the length requisite to form the future rupee, each of which length is carefully weighed in a pair of scales. Any that are too heavy are handed to a workman whose business it is to slice off a fragment with his chisel; any that, on the contrary, are too light, are handed to another workman, who notches the little cylinder by a blow on his chisel, and inserts the required fragment into the notch. The cylinders are next carried to a fifth shed, and, after gently heating are hammered into small round disks, which have a yellowish white color. To remove this color and give them brightness they are next plunged into a cauldron of boiling water, in which they are boiled for some time along with apricot fruit and salt. This process imparts brightness to the dull disks of silver, and they are then ready for the last process they have to go through, that of stamping. This is, perhaps, the most interesting part of the operation. Two operators sit facing one another, half naked, on the ground, with a little iron anvil between them. Into the face of the anvil is inserted a steel stamp, destined to give the impression which the under side of the rupee will bear. One operator places the little silver disks with great quickness and accuracy upon the stamp; and the other, who is armed with a heavy hammer in his right hand, and a steel stamp bearing the inscription destined for the upper side of the rupee in his left, with one heavy, well-delivered blow, impresses the device on the soft lump of silver. Lastly, each rupee thus stamped is again weighed, and deficiencies in weight made up by the same rude process as noted at another stage of the work, the amended rupee passing once more under the hands of the stampers. The legend on the rupees coined by Ameer Shere Ali and his predecessors reads thus: "On one side, 'Ameer Shere Ali,' or as the case may be; on the other, 'Dar-ul-Sultanat-i-Kabul' (House of the Kingdom of Cabul). On the money which is now being coined under the temporary British rule, the first of these inscriptions is altered to 'Sahib-i-Zaman' (Master for the time), to indicate the provisional character of the government. Such is the simple process by which money is now being coined in Cabul. It certainly makes one stare by its very simplicity, and the absence of all secrecy, fuss, or show; yet it is perfectly effective, and the money turned out, though rough and unfinished, is excellent in quality, if inartistic in shape and appearance. It needs hardly to be said that the rupees coined as I have described contain only half the quantity of alloy which the English rupee does. I shall only add that the establishment, as now constituted, can turn out 5,000 rupees per day, and is capable of any extension.

Machine vs. Hand-Cut Files in England.

The strength of English prejudice against machine cut files is shown by a protracted discussion in the *Sheffield* newspapers as to whether machine or hand-cut files are better. A great many foolish communications, challenges, &c., have appeared, with occasionally a sensible letter among them. Mr. W. S. Wheatley, manager of the file department of the *Carlisle Works*, in a communication to the *Sheffield Independent*, says:

Having issued a challenge through your paper, after carefully considering the advantages and disadvantages of machine-cut files, and having had considerable experience in hand labor (having been a cutter 13 years, a forger by machine and hand eight years, have hardened by lead process two years, in the hearth two years), I did not enter into this affair without some practical knowledge. I had my challenge accepted, and I at once proceeded to take steps for a test according to my ideas. I took several files, flat 14 and 16 inches, some cut on one side, some bare, but all had one side cut by machine, and all one side by hand, consequently we had three first sides by machine, and three sides by hand-cut. I

then hardened them carefully. This was the mode of test, on a piece of 3/4 square cast steel, of the quality of which we make our files: We timed every 100 strokes for 600 strokes upon each side, then gauged the steel every 100 strokes, and at the end of the 600 of each side, the result was in favor of 1/4 of an inch to the machine-cut file side, although the hand-cut side was not so far worn as the machine-cut side. I entered into the acceptance of the challenge with the understanding not to make the firm's name known, but whatever information I derived from the test, to use as I thought proper. And, in duty bound, in honor I give the above result. Unhesitatingly I affirm that it is no longer a question in many practical minds that hand-cut and machine-cut files are close on a par, and with careful management by experienced hands greater results will yet be attained. But I must state, as prices of hand-cut labor are at present, and with men determined on producing a good article, and with good material for both kinds of labor to be bestowed upon the files, the question, I maintain—until I am convinced of further progress being made—is still in favor, economically, with the men.

INDUSTRIAL ITEMS.

VERMONT.

The Howe Scale Company, of Rutland, are now running five nights each week.

The Fairbanks Company contemplate enlarging their scale works at St. Johnsbury one-third.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The American Shade Roller Company, of Watertown, turned out last year over 1,000,000 shade rollers and carpet sweepers at the rate of over 150 dozen a month. Their new factory is 200 by 50 feet and four stories high.

CONNECTICUT.

Leonard Bailey & Co., Hartford, manufacturers of the original Bailey planes, are doing a driving business to keep up with their orders.

The Hartford Machine Screw Company are building a new factory, with a capacity of running 600 automatic screw machines, for the manufacture of all grades of machine screws, from the size used in watches to the size used in the heaviest work. The structure will cover a space of 300 by 200 feet, will be built of brick and stone, and is made as nearly fire-proof as is possible. The machinery will be driven by a pair of Brown's engines of 125-horse-power each. It is expected that they will be running about the 1st of December.

P. Jewell's Sons, Hartford, are running at full capacity, and are having a larger trade and are employing more hands than ever before. Besides making leather belting, they also manufacture the leather for belting purposes. They have just filled quite a number of orders for foreign countries and have several now on hand.

The Pratt & Whitney Company are running nights and are six weeks behind on orders. Just now they are working on orders for some specialties to be delivered next March.

The Billings & Spencer Company, Hartford, are overrunning with orders. Their trade on drop forgings has started up this fall exceedingly active; in fact, they are driven beyond their capacity. They have made three additions to their buildings within three months, the last one being 75 by 35 feet. This company has declared a quarterly dividend of 2 per cent., payable October 1.

The Vulcan Iron Works, New Britain, are erecting a new foundry, 100 by 50 feet, one story high. Their special line is malleable-iron castings, which has increased so largely that it now becomes necessary for them to extend their works.

The Taylor Mfg. Co., New Britain, manufacture a staple line of goods, such as combination locks, hardware specialties, all kinds of rivets, toy pistols, &c. They make a specialty of models for patent articles. Their trade is distributed all over the country and is steadily increasing.

The Stiles & Parker Press Company, of Middletown, are running at full capacity, and plenty of orders ahead. The establishment is one of the largest and best equipped of its kind in the country. They have just filled an order for a drop hammer for Costa Rica. Some of the heaviest punching presses in the country are made at this establishment. One shipped last spring to Harrington & Oglesby, of Chicago, for perforating sheet metal, weighed 8 tons, exclusive of iron feeding table, 26 feet long. To meet the increasing demand for their articles they have just built an addition to their machine shop, 60 feet long, of brick, and have added a 60-horse-power engine to their works, without shutting down or any delay. The heat was taken off in the foundry with the old engine, on a Saturday night after business hours, and the new one started up Monday morning on time, and no work was done on Sunday. At present 60 hands are employed.

The Meriden Silver Plate Company are making great improvements in their buildings. They have a new structure about completed, which measures 60 x 90 feet. All the other large establishments in Meriden are doing a profitable business and are running full time. The Britannia Company, Bradley & Hubbard, and Manning, Bowman & Co. are doing a driving business.

The Fairst Steel Company, New Britain, are doing a large business in the manufacture of steel rollers for the Pope bicycle, which are shipped to the Weed Sewing Machine Company at Hartford, whose works are largely devoted to the manufacture of the above bicycle.

NEW YORK.

Together with its approaches, the new Harlem Bridge will begin where Madison Avenue now ends and reach to One Hundred and Thirty-eighth street, Morrisania. It will consist of two fixed spans at each end, each of 73 feet, and a draw span of two openings, each to be 150 feet long. This will make the entire bridge about 600 feet in length. There will be five stone piers and two abutments. The center pier is now completed. It is 47 feet in diameter at the

base and 36 feet at the top. The second pier on the east side of the river is well under way. The side piers will be 16 1/2 feet wide at the base, 5 feet wide at the top, and 40 feet high. The estimated cost of the piers is \$70,000. The superstructure of the bridge will be a plain truss of iron. Its design has not yet been fully determined upon. The high above high water of the middle span will be 28 feet, while that of the fixed spans will be 25 feet. The cost of the superstructure and approaches will be about \$130,000. The roadway of the bridge will be 22 feet wide in the clear, and there will be sidewalks on each side 5 feet wide. In Morrisania, Madison Avenue will be graded to the slope of the bridge from One Hundred and Thirty-eighth street. One Hundred and Thirty-eighth street and River Avenue will pass under the approach. The masonry will be completed by January 1, and it is expected that the approaches and superstructure will be finished by July 1 of next year. The foundations of each pier are made by driving piles into the bed of the river and cutting them off at a level of 28 feet below high water mark. Upon these is built masonry of cut granite about 40 feet high. The piers are built in wooden caissons, and on these are floated over the piles and sunk with great accuracy. The piles are driven by a hammer weighing 3000 pounds, which falls 8 feet and moves the piles not to exceed one-twentieth of a foot at the last 10 blows. The piles are so driven into the river bed that they will sustain 20 tons each. The river bed here is of sand and gravel. Mr. McAlpine is the engineer of construction, and the contractor is John Beattie. The amount already paid out upon the work is \$40,000.

In the United States Circuit Court, New York City, before Judge Blatchford, October 4, 1880, in the suit of the Pope Manufacturing Company, of Boston, against McKee & Harrington, of New York City, for infringement of the patents belonging to said company, relating to bicycles and velocipedes, the court, after a full hearing, has ordered an injunction to issue against McKee & Harrington for their infringement of said patents, restraining them from manufacturing or selling bicycles.

The city of Auburn has two machine shops, and these, with its other industries, are now in prosperous condition.

The Wrought Bit and Iron Company (controlled by the Glapp Manufacturing Company) expected to have their new rolling mill ready for operation October 1, but December 1 now would seem a more probable date. It will use scrap exclusively. Just north of the rolling mill they have begun to erect two large buildings, in which they will manufacture farm wagons. W. W. Crane has lately been successfully making some heavy castings—namely a large pair of shears for the new rolling mill. He is also turning out large numbers of the Jones water wheel, besides the usual run of jobbing and repairing.

Improvements have been in progress at the Albany iron works department of the Albany and Rensselaer Iron and Steel Company, and when they are done the department will be one of the most complete of its kind in the country. A new merchant train has been erected, which will enable the company to make anything that may be called for in the merchant bar line. New shears, saws, straightening beds, &c., have been added, and all the arrangements have been completed for doing fine work. A new Belgian train, built by A. Garrison & Co., of Pittsburgh, Pa., will be placed in the mill. This will be used for wire, rod, or merchant iron. To this train will be added a complete set of shears, wire reels, straightening beds, &c. Railroad tracks, platforms and everything that can expedite work have been or are in the course of construction. Many new tools have also been procured for the machine shop. Numerous improvements have also been made in the Star Forge, a new train, among other things, having been added. The water mill has received numerous improvements.

PENNSYLVANIA.

The work upon the elevated railroad on Filbert street, Philadelphia, is being rapidly pushed forward and will probably be in operation in about four months. The bridge across the Schuylkill is completed, and trains loaded with stone ballast will soon be passing down the street. At the corner of Fifteenth and Market streets the foundations for the new depot are being laid; while the whole iron superstructure of the northern half the square is now in position. When this work is advanced to such a degree that cars can be run underneath, the portion of the depot now in use will be taken down. From Sixteenth street to a point west of Twentieth the masonry work is now complete.

H. H. Coles & Co., No. 446 North Twelfth street, has the sole control of a good and reliable self-mousing hook for top-sail sheets, blocks and hoists, a great improvement over the old method. It cannot slip, its hook is simple, cheap and durable. Their universal lathe dogs and adjustable tap wrenches are ingenious labor-saving devices. A large force is engaged on orders for home and foreign markets. The Universal Lathe is adapted to all sizes, from 1/2 to 4 1/2 inches, without changing the dog.

A product of 20 freight cars a day at the Altoona shops seems to be insufficient to meet the demand. The company has built lately 23 new passenger locomotives, 65 freight locomotives, 99 passenger cars and 2000 freight cars.

The Mount Hickory Mill at Erie is running double turn in all departments, and has increased the number of puddling furnaces in operation from 10 to 13. Prospects good.

Mr. William Lauder, superintendent of the Kemble Coal and Iron Company's furnaces at Riddlesburg, Bedford County, writes us under date of the 1st inst. as follows: "We intend to start our other furnaces to-morrow. It is almost seven years since we have had the two furnaces in operation at the same time, but during the panic we have always had one in, and have not lost a day."—*Bulletin of American Iron and Steel Association.*

After an idleness of some time, Reis, Brown & Berger's mill, at New Castle, started up single turn last week.

Orders are booked for months ahead at Bradley, Reis & Co.'s, New Castle, and all departments are on double turn.

The executors of the estate of the late Col. William Shirr sold the one-fourth interest in the pipe mill in Lebanon, which for many years has remained idle, to Col. D. S. Hammond, who held a one-fourth interest, thus giving him a full one-half. The interest of the late Amos R. Boughter was purchased by Artemus Wilhelm, so that the property is now held by Messrs. Wilhelm and Hammond. It originally cost \$100,000. Henry Potts, Jr., of the Potts Brothers Iron Co., limited, has been appointed assignee of the Chester Tube Works, at Chester, Del.

The Lancaster *New Era* says: "The fires have been lighted under Shawnee Furnace No. 2, and to-day we can report every iron industry in Columbia smoking. The blast will not be turned on No. 2 until next Monday, as the manager wishes to have the furnace as hot as possible before commencing work in earnest. In a few days the Chestnut Hill Iron Ore Company will have their three Shawnee Furnaces in operation. The Coleman Furnaces at North Lebanon are being got in readiness to be blown in at an early day. The masons and boiler makers have finished their work and the engine has been tested, giving fair satisfaction."

The Moselem Furnace was blown in on the 6th, owing to its not working satisfactorily, and also the condition of the iron market giving little encouragement to remain in. The furnace has only been in blast eight months and a half and is probably in fair condition, and will be repaired to go in blast as soon as practicable.

PITTSBURGH AND VICINITY.

A new glass company has been organized at Rochester, to be known as the Rochester Flint Vial and Bottle Works, Limited, with a capital stock of \$20,000, 40 per cent. of which has already been paid in. The works will have a river frontage of 150 feet, and the shipping facilities, both by rail and water, are unsurpassed. One-half the stock is owned by Capt. D. A. and C. I. McDonald, of Woodlawn, and the other half of the shares are well divided among the leading business men of Rochester and vicinity. Prescription vials and bottles will be manufactured exclusively, in which a large force of workmen will be employed. The officers of the company are as follows: President, David A. McDonald; secretary and treasurer, C. I. McDonald; managers, M. Camp, William Miller and H. J. Speyerer; general superintendent, William Anderson.

The Lloyd Mill was started up last week, after being idle for five weeks for repairs. The bar mill is to run double turn.

The coke works at Youngstown have completed 240 ovens.

Singer, Nimick & Co. expect to have the new addition to their already extensive establishment in operation by December next.

The Cambria Iron Company fired their four hundredth coke oven near Connellsville last week. This makes a grand total of 500 ovens under the control of the Cambria Iron Company in the coke region.

The heaviest casting ever made in Allegheny County was successfully run on the morning of the 5th inst. at the Black Diamond Steel Works, Pittsburgh. The casting was the anvil block for the 17-ton steam hammer now being constructed at these works, and weighed a fraction over 160 tons. The time occupied in casting was 5 1/2 hours. It will be six weeks before the casting will be cool enough to uncover. The work of molding and curbing this monster was under the direction of Mr. Charles W. Lang, a young man less than 23 years of age, who seemed to be the only founder of Pittsburgh with nerve to undertake it.

The Pittsburgh Forge and Iron Company are building four new puddling furnaces, they being short of iron for their finishing mill.

OHIO.

Ford & Co., Tippecanoe City, Miami County, manufacturers of the Guard Wire Band Hub, have extended their buildings and added new machinery. They are now filling an order for fine wheels to go to Wardsdorf, Germany. They employ 75 to 100 hands.

Newark citizens talk of a \$20,000 company to manufacture a boiler patented by A. H. Fowler, of that city.

The North American Cutlery Company, Painesville, are employing experienced men from Sheffield, England, and Connecticut in their scissors department, and are turning out from 20 to 30 dozen per day, the capacity of their works being 60 dozen per day. The building is a two-story brick, covering an area of 30 x 112 feet, with an addition of 30 x 40 feet. The officers of the company are: H. E. Fenton, president; H. Cole, vice-president; S. R. King, secretary, and S. R. Gray, treasurer. They report a steadily increasing trade.

All of the Bellaire glass works are in operation, except the window-glass works. A. Magoon, general manager of Logan Furnace, is superintending the building of a large double-stack furnace by Boston capitalists, at Floodwood Station, Athens County.

The Wellsville Plate and Sheet Iron Company, after a varied and unsuccessful experience under its past management, seem to be prospering in the hands of the new company. They are now adding to their facilities by building two new boiling furnaces.

The Nail City Glass Works, at Bridgeport, started up on the 5th inst.

MISSOURI.

From the *Age of Steel* we condense the following regarding St. Louis and Missouri industries: The Cleveland Co-operative Stove Company have gotten to work at their new establishment in this city, several heats of metal having been successfully and satisfactorily run during the current week. It is contemplated to make the capacity of these works such as to supply all of the demands made upon the company from this section of country, and not draw upon the parent works at Cleveland. The Missouri Foundry and Car Works are very busy; the

foundry in manufacturing car wheels and the necessary castings to accompany them, and the car works in making freight cars, for which they have demands exceeding their capacity to fill. The hum of busy industry pervades every department of the Harrison Wire Works establishment. Timmerman's machine shops are full of heavy work; they are among the busiest places in St. Louis. Conrad Siebel's brass and copper works are being run full time on brewers' and bottlers' special work. Helmbacher's forge and rolling mills are full of work, manufacturing merchant iron, car axles, &c. Curtis's stove works are pressed to supply the demand made upon them for their excellent quality of stoves. Geo. J. Fritz's machine shop is full of miscellaneous work. The Medart Pulley Company are full of work filling orders. McDonald's forge and rolling mills are running as usual on car axles. The Tudor Mills are manufacturing railroad spikes in unusual quantities. J. G. Stockstede & Bro., bell founders, are as full of work as ever. Bells are in demand. The Great Western Glass Works are running full time on druggists' and similar lines of ware. The French Window Glass Works are running full time. Hager's hinge factory is running full time on specialties. The St. Louis Wire Mill Company are now nicely ensconced in their new establishment, and are turning out large quantities of wire. Everything is working to a charm about the place.

KENTUCKY.

Ashland Furnace is making an average of 50 tons of good No. 1 iron per day, using only raw coal for fuel.

The Norton Iron Works, Ashland, are running full time, turning out their average quantity of iron and nails. The factory is making near 5000 kegs of nails per week and shipping them as fast as made. The furnace is working well, making over 50 tons of good No. 1 iron per 24 hours.

ILLINOIS.

Work on the new Pullman Car Works, at Pullman, near Chicago, is being pushed with great activity and the place already looks like a large manufacturing town, where one year ago not a building was to be seen. The exterior of the Allen Paper Car Wheel Works is finished and work on the inside progressing rapidly.

The Union Iron and Steel Company, Chicago, consumed 47,000 tons of ore last year. The amount will be much greater this year if the new furnaces are started. Their output of pig metal was 32,000 tons; of steel rails from 250 to 300 tons per day. They employed on an average 1000 hands and used 50,000 tons of coal and coke.—*Industrial World.*

The operations of the Northwestern Car Shops, Chicago, are more extensive at present than at any previous time in their history. There are 540 men constantly employed, who turn out eight cars per day. The works, which occupy 240 acres of ground, consume over half a million feet of lumber each month; a large number of wood-working machines have recently been introduced. Thirty new caboose and 220 box cars are now being turned out, and an officers car is being constructed which will be a model of beauty. This will contain an iron attachment at the rear of the car under the platform which will keep out the dust, and a Baker heater, with all the appliances for culinary purposes. It will be completed during the present month. Ten first-class 50-foot coaches are also being made, to be fitted up with all the latest patents to prevent accidents. They will be upholstered with seat springs and other auxiliaries to comfort and convenience. The works use 60,000 pounds of castings, 200,000 pounds of bar iron, 50,000 pounds of sheet steel and 20,000 pounds of sheet iron each month. Twenty locomotives are being constructed, 17 x 24 cylinder, for freight purposes.—*Industrial World.*

The Union Iron and Steel Company, Chicago, have decided to engage extensively in the manufacture of railroad frogs, crossings, switches, &c., and for this purpose are building the largest and most complete shops in the country. This promises to be an important addition to Chicago's industries. The new blast furnaces of this company are nearly completed.

ALABAMA.

Eight of the eleven charcoal furnaces in this State are in blast, and all of the coke furnaces that are completed. The Alice Furnace is not finished yet. This is a better showing than this State has made for some time. Most of the furnaces are sold ahead, there not being 2000 tons on the furnace banks unsold.

GEORGIA.

The Rogers Furnace has just blown in. The Bartow (Coke) Furnace, after being refitted, has just gone into blast.

MICHIGAN.


The Spring Lake Furnace, at Fruitport, made on the 18th inst. 47 tons of pig metal, running altogether on ore from the new Boston mine, the yield of which was 68.36 per cent., the largest percentage ever obtained from any Lake Superior ore in the blast furnace.—*Mining Journal.*

The following table exhibits, in gross tons, the total lake shipments of ore this season from Lake Superior, up to and including September 22d, together with the amount shipped during the corresponding period last year:

Where from.	1879.	1880.
Escanaba.....	498,376	863,873
Marquette.....	419,250	509,731
L'Anse.....	32,201	46,800
Total.....	949,827	1,420,404

Showing an increase of 471,567 gross tons.—*Mining Journal.*


It is reported that Messrs. Bolckow Vaughan & Co., Limited, have been very successful with their preliminary trials to their new converters at Eston Steel Works. They have two 15-ton converters now in operation making steel from Cleveland iron, but up to the present they have been content with 10-ton blows. The quality of the steel—or, more properly called, ingot iron—has given every satisfaction, and it is expected that they will henceforth continue to convert steel from the native ores by the Thomas-Gilchrist process on a large scale.



Stationary & Patent Swivel Bottoms
 ADAPTED TO ALL KINDS OF VISE WORK.
 HALL MFG. CO., 23 DEY ST., NEW YORK.
Send for Circular.

A List of Tin Plate Manufacturers, Together with some of the Makers' Brands.

The following list of tin plate manufacturers of England, Scotland and Wales, together with the names of some of the principal brands put forth by them, is published for the benefit of many of our readers who have asked for such a table. It is as complete as we have been able to make it, although it is possible there are some important omissions. We shall be glad to add to it and to make corrections whenever information is furnished us. We have no doubt that the table as it is will prove of general interest, in view of what has preceded it on the subject of brands. Many familiar names will be noticed among the brands, some of them being in connection with other names which are scarcely known at all to the general trade on this side of the water.

NOTE.—In the list the word "Crown" indicates the device  which appears in the brand as burned upon the boxes. The word "Diamond" is also substituted for the device usually employed to represent that article, and which is burned upon the boxes in branding.

Name of works.	Name of firm.	Where situated.	Brands.	
			Coke.	Charcoal.
Aberduals	Joshua Williams & Co.	Neath, Glamorganshire	Neath-AB.	Dulais-Neath (Crown.)
Abergavenny	The Brynmawr Coal and Iron Co., Limited	Abergavenny, Monmouthshire		
Abertillery	Philip S. Phillips	Abertillery, Newport, Monmouthshire	EV-Cardiff-Crumlin	EV.
Amman	Amman Iron Co.	Brynnauman, Swansea	Strick	Amman.
Avonvale	Port Talbot Tin Plate Co.	Aberavon, Talbach, Glamorganshire	Alcan.	America-Avon Vale.
			Diamond	Talbach-DRD-Port.
Abercarn	Daniel Whitehouse	Newport, Mon	LF-DD	Abercarn.
Beaufort	Beaufort Tin Plate Co.	Morriston, Swansea, Glamorganshire	Bilston	Beaufort-BSC.
Bradley	Hadron, Sons & Co.	Bilston, Staffordshire	BC-NIC	Bradley-THH (Crown).
Broadwaters	Hadron, Sons & Co.	Kidderminster, Worcestershire	Boston-Tonna	V (Crown) R.
Brockmoor	Hadron, Sons & Co.	Brierley Hill, Staffordshire	Sartoris-Nellie	(B) (NIC).
Burrows	Glamorgan Tin Plate Co.	Aberavon, Glamorganshire		JL-Burrows.
Burry	Burry Tin Plate Co.	Llanelli, Carmarthenshire		Dell-Stepney.
Carlson	F. Mogridge & Co.	Near Newport, Monmouthshire		Avon Lryd.
Carmarthen	Thomas Lester & Co.	Carmarthen, Carmarthenshire		Towy (Crown) - Carmarthen-Gwili (Crown) - Wales-Siluria
Cambria	Cambria Optive, Secy., Ltd.	Pontardulais	TJN-IOLO	CCS-Ifor.
Coatbridge	Coatbridge Tin Plate Co.	Coatbridge, Glasgow	Man-B & B-Anchor	Glasgow-B (Crown).
Cockley	John Knight & Co.	Kidderminster, Worcestershire	Cockley Co.	Cockley K-Knight P.
Cwm Avon	The Copper Miners' Tin Plate Co.	Talbach, Glamorganshire	BI-Pelennal	CA-ECC-VS.
Cwmavon		Swansea, Glamorganshire	BV-Pentre	Gloster-JS Crown.
Cwmfelin	Cwmfelin Tin Plate Co.	Swansea, Glamorganshire	Cwmfelin-CF Abertawe-Howard	Millwood-Cwmfelin-Abertawe
Dafen	Phillips, Nunes & Co.	Llanelli, Carmarthenshire	DP-SNC-Llan.	Avon
Derwent	W. Griffiths & Co.	Workington, Cumberland		Dafen-P. S. & Co. (Crown)
Dyffryn	Daniel Edwards & Co.	Morriston, Swansea, Glamorganshire	Workington-Dunvant	Lonsdale-Penrith.
Gadly's Uchaf	Hosgood & Smith	Aberdare, Glamorganshire	Derl (Crown)-Onen (Crown)	Iwen-DE (Crown).
Garth	Garth Iron & Tin Plate Co.	Rhifwlad, Newport, Monmouthshire	Cynon	
Gowar	H. L. Morris & Co.	Rhifwlad, Newport, Monmouthshire	Garth Coke	Garth Charcoal-Rudern.
Glamorgan	Webb, Shakespeare & Williams	Pontardulais, Llanelli	Rose-Frost-Flint	Falcon-Seine.
Glentawe	Glentawe Tin Plate Co.	Pontardawe, near Swansea	Alpha-Rhine-P. Dulais	
Gwendraeth	J. Chivers & Son	Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire		Glyn-Gwendraeth.
Hendy	Edmund Boughton & Co.	Pontardulais, Carmarthenshire	Rhos-EB & Co.	Hendy-Gower-Craig.
Hope	Hope Iron & Tin Plate Co.	Tipton, Staffordshire	Anchor Coke	H Anchor Co.-Walkers.
Horseley Field	E. P. & W. Baldwin	Wolverhampton	Arley (Crown)-Stour.	EP & WB WH-Wilden-Unicorn.
Landore	Landore Tin Plate Co.	Swansea, Glamorganshire	Best Landore-Derwent	STP
Llanelli	John S. Tregoning & Son	Llanelli, Carmarthenshire	Bisbee	Best Landore-L (Crown).
Llanegnech	Llanegnech Tin Plate Co.	Llanegnech, near Llanelli	Trissant-Hensol	Tregoning Morfa-LPL-JST.
Llantrissant	Llantrissant Tin Plate Co.	Llantrissant, Glamorganshire	Madoc-Lydbrook	Llanegnech-St. George-Standard-Queen-Alfred.
Llwydarth	Llwydarth Tin Plate Co.	Maesteg, Bridgend, Glamorganshire	Awre	Sindor (Crown)-Vaughan
Lydbrook	Richard Thomas & Co.	Near Ross, Herefordshire	MM	Maesteg-Arth.
Lydney	R. Thomas & Co.	Lydney, Glamorganshire	Glanmor-Grafton	R. T. & Co. Dean-KYRL
Machen	Machen Iron & Tin Plate Co.	Newport, Monmouthshire	RG-Pen	LB-Lydney-Ailways.
Mansel	Mansel Tin Plate Co.	Talbach, Glamorganshire	Afan-Cymro	Machen
Margam	Robert B. Evans & Co.	Aberavon, Glamorganshire	Mold-Flint	
Marshallfield	Marshallfield Co., Limited	Llanelli, Carmarthen	Monmouth	Marshallfield-N. E. & Co.
Melin Griffith	T. W. Booker & Co., Ltd.	Cardiff	Ruthin Mersey	R. G.-Pen.
Melyn	Leach, Flower & Co.	Neath, Glamorganshire	Tircanol Gelly	MELYN.
Mold	The Alyn Tin Plate Co.	Mold, Flintshire	Old Castle-OC	Monow.
Monmouth Forge	H. T. Griffiths & Co.	Monmouth		Cardigan-Bridgend
Morlais	Morlais Tin Plate Co.	Llanegnech, Llanelli		Calland-DG (Crown).
Morriston	Morriston Tin Plate Co.	Swansea, Glamorganshire		Stradey-Burry-Killey.
Old Castle	Old Castle Iron and Tin Plate Co., Limited	Llanelli, Carmarthenshire		
Osier Bed	Osier Bed Iron Co.	Wolverhampton	OB-IF (Crown) S.	Osier Bed-HF (Crown).
Parkend	Forest of Dean Iron Co.	Lydney, Gloucestershire	OB-IF (Crown) S.	Parkend-Eagle.
Pontheef	Conway, Conway & Co.	Caerleon, Monmouthshire	Gilbertson-Parsen	PM-(Crown).
Pontardawe	W. Gilbertson & Co.	Swansea, Glamorganshire	Menal-Goppa	Pontardawe-(Crown) AZ.
Pontardulais	Pontardulais Tin Plate Co.	Pontardulais, Glamorganshire	Torfaen	Tarian-Gelert.
Pontnewydd	B. Conway & Co.	Newport, Monmouthshire	Ashford	PN-Pontnewydd.
Pontrhydyrun	Conway Brothers.	Newport, Monmouthshire	Oshorne-PPM	Conway-PD (Crown).
Pontypridd	Banks & Co.	Newport, Monmouthshire	Redbrook	Pontypridd.
Pontypool	Pontypool Iron and Tin Plate Co.	Pontypool, Monmouthshire	Park-M & J-Sedan	Pont Pool-Balmoral-OFFL.
Redbrook	Redbrook Tin Plate Co.	Monmouth, Monmouthshire	OG	L.R.B.
South Wales	E. Morewood & Co.	Llanelli, Carmarthenshire	OG	Grange-Llanon-PTL-SS.
Star	Star Iron and Tin Plate Co.	Near Green, West Bromwich	OG	Dragon-P (Crown) H.
Stour Vale	Crowthor Bros. & Morgan	Kidderminster, Worcestershire	OG	Dragon-P (Crown) H.
Tidal	Budd & Co.	Tipton, Staffordshire	OG	Dragon-P (Crown) H.
Treforest	Treforest Tin Plate Co.	Pontypridd, Glamorganshire	OG	Dragon-P (Crown) H.
Tyde & Rogerston	John Lewis & Co.	Newport, Monmouthshire	OG	Dragon-P (Crown) H.
Tyne	Tyne Iron and Tin Plate Co.	Pontnewydd, Monmouthshire	OG	Dragon-P (Crown) H.
Upper Forest	Llanamiet Tin Plate Co.	Swansea, Glamorganshire	OG	Dragon-P (Crown) H.
Vernon	David Morris & Co.	Stourport, Shropshire	OG	Dragon-P (Crown) H.
Widen	E. & W. Baldwin	Middle Forest, Swansea, Glamorganshire	OG	Dragon-P (Crown) H.
Worcester	Llanamiet Tin Plate Co.	Swansea, Glamorganshire	OG	Dragon-P (Crown) H.
Ynyspennyllyn	Tawe Tin Plate Co., Limited	Swansea, Glamorganshire	OG	Dragon-P (Crown) H.
Yspitly	J. Rushton Turnock	Loughor, R. S. O., South Wales	OG	Dragon-P (Crown) H.
Ystalyfera	Ystalyfera Iron Co.	Swansea, Glamorganshire	OG	Dragon-P (Crown) H.

The Basic Process and Its Critics.

The letter by Mr. Hampton, a Sheffield steel maker, referred to in the letter of our English correspondent published in last week's issue of *The Iron Age*, has brought out a voluminous correspondence which is of interest in more than one respect. One letter comes from M. Poncelet, the well-known metallurgist of the Terrenoire Works. It commands attention, as it contains some statements of facts which will be received with considerable interest. We give it below:

"Like Mr. Hampton, I believe that the first result of the process, and the only practical one which has been obtained at the works which use it, is largely to substitute ingot iron (*fer fondre*) for puddled iron.

"Dr. Von Tunner, of Leoben, Austria, is also of this opinion, with this reservation, that, according to him, they will obtain more surely a superior ingot iron by treating in the basic converter a pig iron of good quality, without sulphur, and with little phosphorus; while the common pigs, with 1.5 of phosphorus, 0.20 to 0.25 of sulphur and 1.0 to 1.5 of manganese, will serve to produce ingot iron as a substitute for ordinary puddled iron. This opinion is not that of the Germans, and above all that of M. Massenez, of Hoerde. In fact, in the paper which M. Massenez read at the Düsseldorf meeting are found no examples but such as are favorable to the process. The analyses of the products obtained in the basic converter at Hoerde mentioned insignificant quantities of phosphorus, 0.02 to 0.03 per cent., and this is speaking of inferior pigs containing only 0.40 to 0.50 of manganese, 1.35 of phosphorus (about) and 1.29 sulphur. But are these truly the results of every day's working? Why I put this question is because the operations of the basic converter, carried out before the members of the Iron and Steel Institute at Hoerde, are notably different from those of which M. Massenez speaks in his paper.

"As a member of the Iron and Steel Institute, I have been enabled to assist at this operation at Hoerde, and to follow it in all its details, and to take samples of metal with the permission of Messrs. Massenez and Pink, whose perfect courtesy one cannot too highly acknowledge for the manner in which they have done the honors of their splendid works.

"I give here the results of my analysis (operation of August 27, 3.30 p. m.). The pig placed in the closed converter contained phosphorus, 1.45; manganese, 1.33; sulphur, 0.25. The sample which was taken

at the moment of the disappearance of the carbon lines, after 16' 30" of blowing, contained phosphorus, 1.45; manganese, 0.28; sulphur, 0.107. The second sample taken, after 2' 50" of the additional blow, had phosphorus 0.169. The third sample, taken after the addition of the spiegel, and after 3' 10" blow, contained no more than manganese 0.160 and phosphorus 0.093. Before adding the spiegel the slag was run out of the converter as completely as possible to avoid the inconvenience of the remixing of the metal with the phosphorus which it contains in the form of phosphate of iron.

"In spite of this precaution the amount of phosphorus increased in the liquid metal, giving the following analysis: Phosphorus, 0.137; manganese, 0.560; carbon, 0.295; sulphur, 0.065.

"Can it be admitted that in current operations they obtain a metal purer and superior to this? It is very improbable.

"Phosphorus is acceptable in metal for rails, but if the proportion of carbon cannot be increased beyond 0.30, Mr. Hampton is right in saying that the railway companies who have rejected puddled iron rails have not a great advantage in adopting ingot iron rails obtained by the basic process. Nevertheless, the opinion which M. Massenez expressed in his paper is that the basic process can give metal as carburized as can be desired. But M. Massenez forgets to say how they can obtain this result.

"The means would be, no doubt, to add more spiegel at the end of the operation, but the inconvenience of this mode of working is the re-entry into the metal of a greater quantity of phosphorus. This is my opinion after having seen in operation the Thomas process at Eston. It is shared in at the present time by all the 'practitioners,' and Mr. Pink has repeated the same to me. 'The more spiegel is added, the more phosphorus re-enters into the metal.' They ought, then, to drive the blast as hard as possible, in order to dephosphorize the metal at its last stage, and to run as completely as possible the slag from the converter, in order to diminish the chances of rephosphorization. But the proportion of peroxide of iron dissolved in the metal will be greater in increasing the intensity of the blast, and, consequently, the reaction, when the spiegel is added, will be quicker; that is to say, that a greater quantity of the carbon of the spiegel will be burnt, while that which will incorporate itself with the steel will not be greater than in the ordinary case. It is a delicate point, worthy to be pointed out, what is practically the proportion of spiegel which should be added to produce metal with 0.5 of carbon,

and with a minimum of phosphorus. Could not the difficulty be solved by treating a phosphoric pig, rich in manganese, containing, say, more than 2 per cent., perhaps 3 per cent., with a minimum of silicon? In fact, experience has proved that the manganese in the pig containing little silicon remains in a notable proportion in the metal until the disappearance of the carbon lines, and that during the blast it oxidizes less quickly than phosphorus. Consequently, the more manganese the pig contains, the greater, no doubt, will be the proportion which will remain to be oxidized during the period of blowing.

"But while the oxygen of the air during the blow will act on the phosphorus first and then on the manganese, the iron will be preserved, and less oxide of iron will be dissolved in the metallic bath. By this means the reaction occasioned by the addition of the spiegel will be less rapid, there will be a much smaller part of its carbon burnt, and therefore a greater quantity incorporated with the metal.

"This solution of the method of producing hard metal suitable for the manufacture of steel rails is of a nature to 'tranquillize' the manufacturers of hematite pig, for one cannot realize the hypothesis of Mr. Lowthian Bell, that phosphoric pig, with 2 to 3 per cent. of Mn can be produced at 20/ below the price of hematite pig."

Herr Pink, of the Hoerde Works, writes as follows:

"Mr. Hampton states that he saw the dephosphorizing process in Germany, and came to the conclusion that excellent malleable iron can be obtained thereby suitable for shipbuilding purposes, &c., and that it appears as if puddled iron were doomed, thus corroborating the opinion I expressed in my paper read before the Iron and Steel Institute in May last. Soft steel or ingot iron can be most easily and certainly obtained wholly free from red-shortness, of from 24 to 27 tons tensile strength per square inch, showing an elongation of from 20 to 27 per cent. in a length of 10 inches, with a contraction of area at point of breakage of from 50 to 70 per cent. The ductility of this class of material is perfectly marvelous, and for the purposes mentioned by Mr. Hampton, of the very greatest import.

"So far I quite agree with the observations of Mr. Hampton, but his statement that the dephosphorized material is not suitable for the harder qualities is surprising, more especially as he mentions these harder qualities in conjunction with the 'interests of the railway companies.'

"When Mr. Hampton visited the works at Hoerde the quality he then saw produced was

AKRON IRON CO., Akron, Ohio, HOT POLISHED SHAFTING.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

This shafting commends itself to the trade generally as superior to any shafting ever before introduced to the market for the following reasons, viz.:

1st.—It is perfectly straight and round.

2d.—It can be rolled accurately to any desired gauge.

3d.—It has the beautiful blue finish of Russia Sheet Iron, rendering it less liable to rust or tarnish than shafting of the ordinary finish.

4th.—It will NOT SPRING OR WARP IN KEY SEATING like most of the other manufactured shafting sold in the market, and, as a consequence, is admirably adapted for LINE AND COUNTER SHAFTING.

5th.—The surface is composed of MAGNETIC OXIDE OF IRON, forming a superior journal or bearing surface.

6th.—It is made of superior stock.

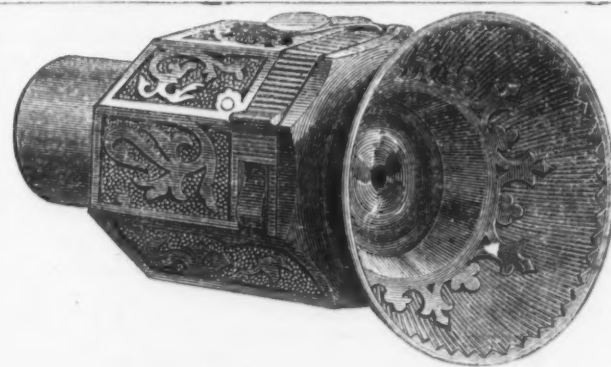
Price lists, with references and other information, furnished on application to us.

AKRON IRON CO., Akron, Ohio.

Or to our Agent, E. P. BULLARD, 14 Dey Street, New York City,

General Agent for New York City and other Eastern States.

PATENT Elliptic Spring Whistles



We call the attention of the trade to the whistle for speaking tubes, represented in above cut, being superior, in a mechanical point of view, on account of the

PATENT ELLIPTIC SPRING,

which is much less liable to break and get out of order than the spiral spring usually used. These whistles being made entirely of metal, are very strong and durable. They are offered in a variety of styles at very reasonable prices. Send for illustrated circular and quotations. We also invite an examination of our PATENT REVERSIBLE DOOR LOCKS, which by their peculiar construction, combine simplicity, strength and durability. In these locks the combination of the Patent Lever and Spring renders the latch movement very easy and prompt in action. Illustrated catalogue and price lists furnished on application.

TRENTON LOCK AND HARDWARE CO.,

Manufacturers of Superior Building Hardware.

Trenton, N. J.

AGENTS.

JAMES M. VANCE & Co., 211 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.; JAMES MARSHALL, 48 Warren St., New York.

Delusion Rat and Mouse Trap,

Formerly manufactured by

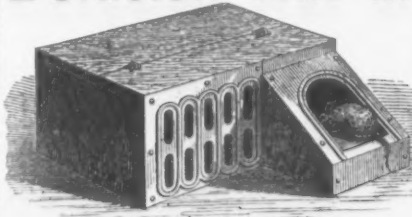
CLAUDIUS JONES & CO.,

At Bridgeport, Conn.,

Have Removed to ERIE, PA.

This is the most successful Rat and Mouse Catcher on the market.

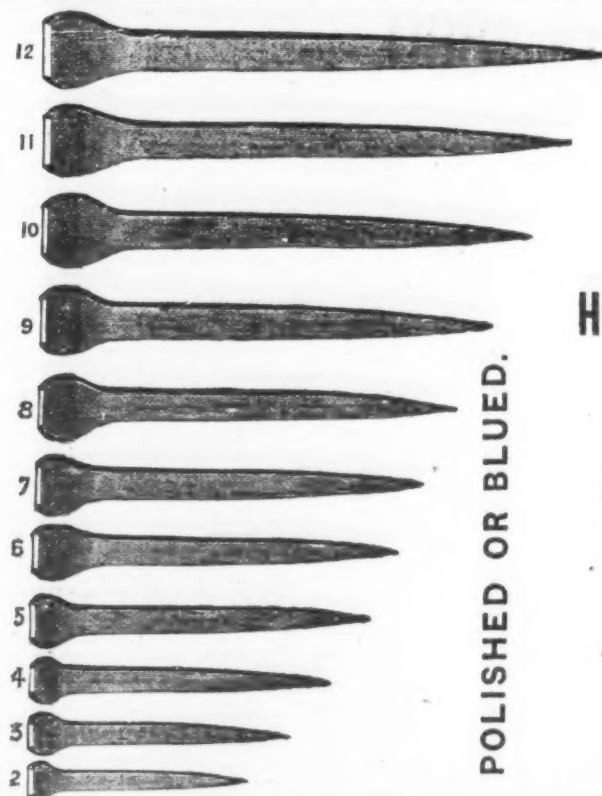
Send for Price Lists.



[illegible]

Send for Catalogue.

1



AUSABLE HORSE NAILS,

Twisted, Bent and Drawn COLD.

Hot Forged and Cold Hammered Pointed.

Are the only Nails in market that are made in imitation of the Hand Process. They have the uniformity of Machine Nails and the toughness of those hammered by hand. Our

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED NAILS

Are the Standard Nails,

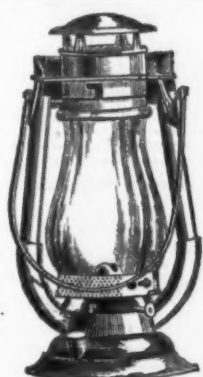
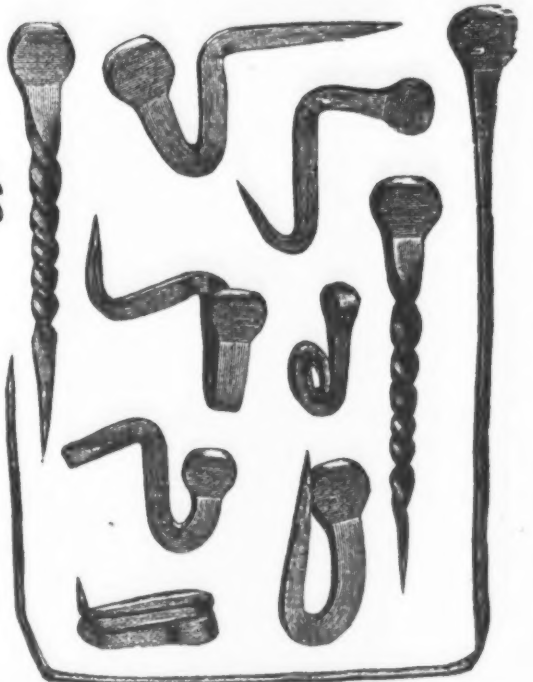
and are acknowledged to be the best in the market. They are used by the best shoers in New York, Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Chicago, Saint Louis, Milwaukee, Baltimore, &c., and

GENERALLY THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES.

They also compete successfully in Foreign Countries with machine and hand-made Nails of their own manufacture.

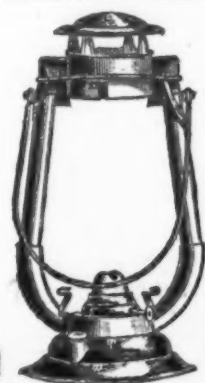
AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.,

4 Warren St., New York.



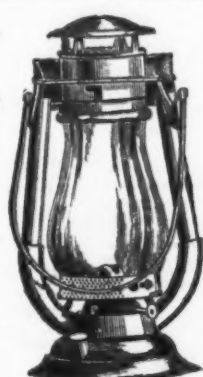
MILLER'S NO. 13 LANTERN

Gives more light and will hold the flame more perfectly than any other Lantern made.



For Prices and Samples, address

Edw'd Miller & Co.,
Meriden, Conn.,
OR
35 Warren St.,
New York.



Manufacturers of
Lanterns,
Brass Kettles,
Machine Oilers,
Kerosene Goods,
Tinner's Trimmings,
&c., &c.



Bridgewater Iron Co.,
Bridgewater, Mass.,
Manufacturers of
SEAMLESS DRAWN
COPPER AND BRASS TUBES,
TACK PLATES,
Forgings of every description.
Bridgewater Iron Co.'s
HORSE NAILS.
PRICE LIST.
Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Per lb. 25¢ 27¢ 28¢ 29¢ 30¢ 31¢ 32¢ 33¢ 34¢ 35¢
Liberal discounts to the Trade.
73 Pearl Street, New York.
25 Broad Street, Boston.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS:

Exhibitions of 1864, 1867, 1869, 1873, and only award and medal for Noiseless Steel Shutters at Philadelphia, 1876, and Paris, 1878.

CLARK & CO.,

Original Inventors and Sole Patentees of

Noiseless Self-Coiling Revolving
STEEL SHUTTERS,

FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF.
ALSO IMPROVED

Rolling Wood Shutters

Of various kinds. Endorsed by the Leading Architects of the World.
Send for Catalogue.

Office and Manufactory,
162 & 164 West 27th St., N. Y.

A. B. GUNNISON,

MANUFACTURER OF

WOOD PUMPS

ESTABLISHED 1856.
Warranted Genuine
Cucumber Pump & Pipe. Also Poplar
Pumps, Lined Pumps, &c.

The Trade Supplied by
H. B. GRIFFING,
60 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
CLARK & MACKROTH,
General Northwestern Agents,
Minneapolis, Minn.

KIRK & DICKSON,
New Castle, Pa.
KNECHT & THOMAS,
Winchester, Ind.

—AND BY—
A. B. GUNNISON
Manufactures
ERIE, PA.

NEW MAKE OF MINE LAMP.



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE! PHOSPHOR-TIN!

Phosphor-bronze is daily gaining favor with manufacturers who have to use a metal of great toughness and durability, of fine grain, high tensile strength and ductility, and is acknowledged far superior to any other alloy on account of the readiness with which it takes a polish, its elasticity, fluidity and beauty of color. Its high price, however, has so far prevented the use of it to so large an extent as its merit would warrant. For the first time an article is offered herewith which makes it easy for everybody to manufacture his own Phosphor-bronze of the grade it is wanted, by the simple process of melting. This article is **PHOSPHOR-TIN**. By melting a very small quantity of it with copper an excellent Phosphor-bronze is obtained at a much cheaper price than the ready-made Phosphor-bronze can be had in the market. A trial ought to be made by everybody who is using it.

A. KAUFMANN, 36 Park Place, New York,
Sole Agent for the United States and Canada.
For pamphlets please address the above, P. O. Box 210, New York.

THE "RIGHT SPEEDY" CORN SHELLER
Is the best Hand Sheller made; does the best work and works the best; a warranted five years.
Agents Wanted in every County.
Sample sent on receipt of \$5.00.
Specially adapted for export.
Address Patentee and Sole Manufacturer,
CURTIS GODDARD
Alliance, Ohio, U. S. A.

WM. S. CARR & CO.

Sole Manufacturers of
CARR'S PATENT
Water Closets,
PUMPS, CABINET WOOD WORK, &c.
106, 108 & 110 Centre Street,
Factory, Mott Haven, NEW YORK.

HOWSONS'

OFFICES FOR PROCURING
UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN
PATENTS,
Forrest Buildings,
19 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA,
AND MARBLE BUILDINGS
605 Seventh St., (Opposite U. S. Patent Office),
Washington, D. C.
H. HOWSON, Solicitor of Patents, Attorney at Law.
Communications should be addressed to the
PRINCIPAL OFFICES, PHILADELPHIA.

WM. ESTERBROOK,

Wholesale Manufacturer of
Coal Hods,
311 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA.

No. 35
BROWNING, SISUM & CO., 85 Chambers St.,
Manufacture
Belt Hooks, Cotters, Spring Keys, D Rings,
Snaps, and everything pertaining to wire binding.
Factory, BROOKLYN.



THE GIANT PAD LOCK.

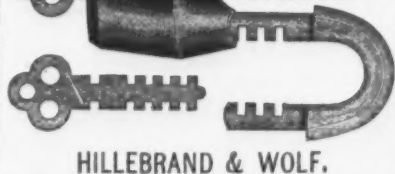
Manufactured by
THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.
(Centennial Award.)
"Superior in Every Respect."
This is one of the best selling Locks in the market, and affords the dealer a large profit. It is thoroughly and strongly made—of the best material—very handsome in appearance, and every Lock is warranted.
Orders solicited. Address as above.
Look Box 1705, Bridgeport, Conn.

STAR LOCK WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Trunk Locks, Door Springs,
Pad Locks, Trunk Stays,
Dead Latches, Keys, &c., &c.
110 South 8th St., and Sanson, bet. 8th
and 9th, PHILADELPHIA.

PATENTED
Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.
Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.



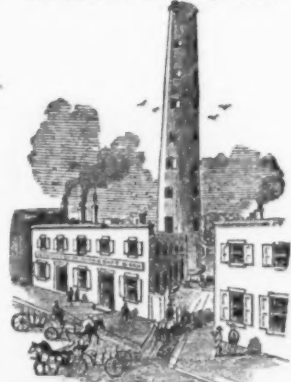
CLARK'S RUBBER WHEELS.

This wheel is the best now in the market, and is attracting the attention of large manufacturers on account of the great saving of floors, which is ten times greater than the extra cost of this wheel.
Adapted to all purposes, viz., Warehouse trucks, platform trucks, scales, boxes, baskets and heavy casters. For full particulars see the first issue of The Iron Age next month, or address
GEO. P. CLARK, Windsor Locks, Conn.

PATENTS.
THOMAS D. STETSON, 24 Murray St., N. Y.
Patent Solicitor and Engineer.

The Oldest Shot Tower in America.

FOUNDED JULY 4, 1808.



THOMAS W. SPARKS,

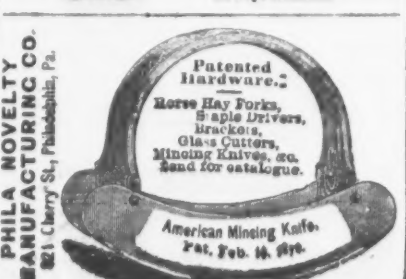
Manufacturer of
SPARKS' American Chilled Shot,
Rivalling the English and all Others.
STANDARD DROP & BUCK SHOT
AND BAR LEAD.
121 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Manufacturers of
Grant's Grain, Coffee, Rice, Cochineal
and Pimento Fans,
and
TURKEY WING GRAIN CRADLES,
4, 5 and 6 fingers.
GRAPE VINE GRAIN CRADLES,
4 fingers.
SOUTHERN PATTERN GRAIN CRADLES,
4, 5 and 6 fingers.
All of a superior quality.
None genuine unless marked
Grant Fan Mill and Cradle Co.
Send for illustrated catalogue
and price list.
P. O. Address,
MELROSE, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.

Thos. C. White & Co.

Manufacturers of
BUILDERS' HARDWARE,
No. 50 Central Ave.
CINCINNATI, O.
Sole Agents for
HUME'S CHALLENGE
Gate Hinge
and Latch
Patented Nov. 25, 1879.
Send for Price List.
All goods guaranteed
as represented.



DICK'S REVOLVING BROILER.



IT RETAINS ALL THE JUICES OF THE MEAT AND GIVES TO IT A FLAVOR OBTAINABLE IN NO OTHER WAY.
IT REQUIRES NO BUTTER, AND WILL SAVE IN THAT ARTICLE ALONE MANY TIMES ITS COST.

JAMES M. DICK:
Dear Sir:—We have been using one of your New Revolving Broilers for some time past. By its use meat is cooked quickly and thoroughly, and all the nutritious juices retained, leaving it tender and toothsome. A further consideration is that it saves with Dyspepsia and other digestive derangements can partake of meat broiled by your method without discomfort. We value it highly.
Yours,
A. T. FULL, M. D.,
98 East Swan St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WANTED.—One dealer in every County to act as agent for that County.

Address DICK BROILER COMPANY,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

HAMMOND'S Window Springs

Support and lock sashes of all kinds at 1/2 price; are very convenient, simple and durable; are easily and quickly on-rated, and always sure to hold sashes in most desirable positions. Lower spring can be used in connection with a 1/2 inch heavy weight, as a lock. For sale by most Philadelphia wholesale houses. Circulars give full instructions. Samples mailed free on the Trade free.
W. S. Hammond,
Levittown, Pa.



Established 1838.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co.,
Easthampton, Ct.
Manufacturers of
SLEIGH BELLS,
House, Tea, Hand,
Gong Bells, &c.
Bell Metal Kettles.

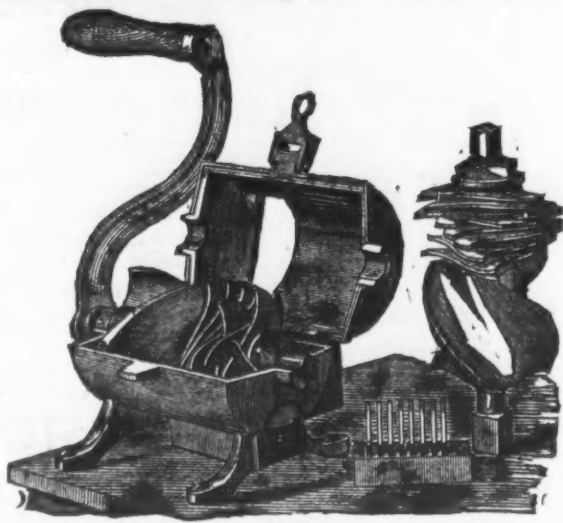
Oswego Thermometer Works, Oswego, N. Y.
Manufacturers of all kinds of Thermometers and Bar-meters and Poot's Storm Glass and Thermometer combined. Send for circular, &c.

S. CHENEY & SON.

Manlius, N. Y.,
Small Gray Iron Castings.
We warrant our work for substantiality and finish.

[illegible]

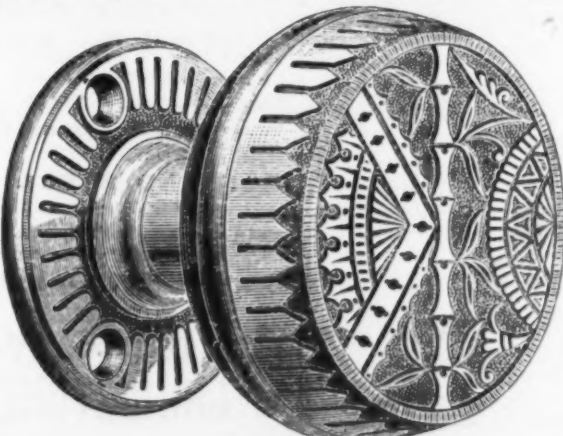
KIESER'S MEAT CUTTERS



Patented.
Are offered as a first-class Cutter. The Knives are made from Best Cast Steel. The Circular Knives revolve between a Comb of Permanent Knives of same gauge, making a Double Shearing Cut, cutting faster and finer than any machine made. The arrangement of the Knives expels all meats as cut. Is an excellent Spice Mill.

Also, Manufacturers of

BOSS MOLASSES CATES,
KIMBALL'S PATENT SHOVELS,
LOCKWOOD'S PATENT HOES,
KIMBALL SHOVEL CO., Sole Manufacturers,
Office, 67 German Street, - BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

BRANFORD LOCK WORKS,
ORIENTAL PATTERN KNOBS.

Full size cut.

We have issued, under date of June 10, a complete revised Price List, a copy of which, with our 1880 Illustrated Catalogue, will be furnished to the trade free on application. Said Catalogue contains illustrations and descriptions of over 1000 different varieties of Door Locks, Knobs and Escutcheons.

MANUFACTORY AND OFFICE,

BRANFORD, CONN., U. S. A.

THE DUPLEX
GAS SAD IRON AND STOVE,

For Laundries, Manufactories and for Family use Absolutely Clean. No Moving Parts to Damage or Repair.

The accompanying wood cuts represent a section of our Patent Iron, showing the arrangement of Flues, and also a view of the iron in position on the stand which contains the Gas Heating Burner. The Duplex Gas Iron being heated from within, remains always clean on the outside, and cannot soil the most delicate fabric it may be used upon. The Stand and Burner can be used as a Stove for cooking when the Irons are not in use. Our Patent Sad Irons have a polished wooden handle, and require no holder. They can be heated in six minutes, using only half a cubic foot of gas, and when the heat has to be renewed it is done in half the time and with half the gas.

PRICE PER SET.
Two 7-lb. Irons, polished, and Stove, - - - \$3.00
Two 7-lb. Irons, nickel-plated, and Stove, - - - 3.75

CHALFANT MFG. CO.,
Proprietors and Manufacturers, 435 Arch Street, Phila.
Send for Discounts.

R. J. ANDERSON, President. A. B. PARKER, Vice-Pres. JAS. A. VAN BRUNT, Sec'y & Treas.

NEW YORK WIRE AND WIRE ROPE CO.

Manufacturers of

WORKS: South Brooklyn
AND Mott Haven, N. Y. **WIRE ROPE** New York Office:
23 Astor House.

WIRE, FURNITURE SPRINGS & UMBRELLA FRAMES.

LAFLIN MFG. CO., Westfield, Mass.

Manufacturers of

PAT. IMPROVED STEAM HEATING APPARATUS.



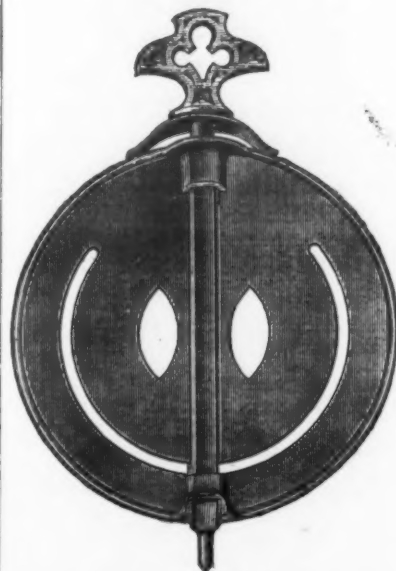
LAFLIN MFG. CO.'S
Pat. Single Iron Plane
Made of extra quality iron. A practical labor-saving tool. Cuts against the grain equally as well as with it. Can be adjusted instantly to cut a coarse or fine shaving, and excels any double iron plane ever produced.

COXE BROS. & CO.,
Cross Creek Lehigh Coal.

The Purity and Strength of this Coal especially adapt it for the working of Iron and Metals.

GENERAL OFFICE, Room 12 Trinity Building, 111 Broadway, New York.
BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago, Ill., 90 LaSalle Street.
Philadelphia, 206 Walnut Place.

E. B. & S. W. ELY, Agents, P. O. Box 262, N. Y.

"ECLIPSE"
STOVE PIPE DAMPER.
THE BEST YET MADE.

SIMPLE,
DURABLE,
CERTAIN IN
OPERATION.

Cannot get out of order. Only Three Pieces. No Breakage. Nickel or Wood Handle.

Liberal discount to the wholesale trade. Samples free. Apply for price to the

DETROIT IRON AND BRASS MFG. CO.,

HOLLOW-WARE FOUNDERS,

DETROIT, MICH.

BE SURE YOU SEE THIS DAMPER BEFORE PURCHASING FOR FALL TRADE.



THE ONLY PERFECT GALVANIZED FENCE WIRE MADE.
One dealer in each town wanted to sell the same, to whom exclusive sale will be given. Address
THE CHICAGO GALVANIZED WIRE FENCE CO.,
Or to the New York Office, 48 Chambers Street. E. L. COOPER, Sole Agent.

SABIN MFG. CO.,

MONTPELIER, VT., MANUFACTURERS OF

DOUBLE-ACTING SPRING BUTTS,
SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS, For heavy doors.
BOSS AND CROWN SPRINGS, For light doors.
Send for Catalogue. Represented in New York by DAVID HYMEN & CO., 92 Church St.

CHAMPION
HOG RINGER
RINGS and HOLDER.
Only double Ring ever invented. The only Ring that will effectively keep Hogs from rooting. No sharp points in the nose.

EAGLE BILL
CORN HUSKER
Is the best Husker in the market. Farmers say it is the best. Use no other.

Ringers, 75c. Rings, 50c. 100. Holders, 75c. Huskers, 1.00.
CHAMBERS, BERING & QUINLAN, Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.



Beardsley Scythe Co.,
Manufacturers of
GRASS, GRAIN & BUSH SCYTHES,
Hay Knives & Corn Knives.
West Winsted, Conn.

See our advertisement in The Iron Age first issue of each month.

TO NICKEL PLATERS.

American Nickel Works,
Camden, N. J., Aug. 1, 1880.

ANODES.—I am now prepared to supply PURE ROLLED NICKEL ANODES in any quantity.

These superior Anodes wear away in the solution evenly and completely, like rolled silver or copper plates, thus avoiding the vexation and loss caused by the crumbling and breaking of cast Anodes. They plate very evenly and regularly.

Though necessarily higher in price per pound, they are so much thinner (usual thickness 3-32 inch) that to furnish a tank of any given size costs but about half as much as if furnished with cast Anodes.

Though perfectly protected by my patent for Malleable or Rolled Nickel Anodes of Jan. 6, 1880, as well as by Dr. Fiedmann's patent for making nickel malleable (of which I am sole and exclusive American licensee),

I make no charge of royalty for the use of these Anodes, which are quite free from any patent claim of any other parties for Nickel Anodes.

SOLUTION.—In order to meet the wants of those who prefer to make their own solutions, I now make NICKEL OXIDE of high purity and easily soluble in any acid. It is better for this purpose than metallic nickel or nickel carbonate.

I also make and offer for sale Cast Nickel Anodes and Nickel-Ammonia Sulphate. Pure Grain Nickel always on hand. Malleable Nickel Castings made to order.

All these articles, being made with the greatest care from the ores of my own nickel mine, can be depended upon as of the highest quality and greatest uniformity.

ROLLED NICKEL ANODES... \$2.50 per lb.
NICKEL OXIDE... 1.50

JOSEPH WHITTON.

Post Office Address,
P. O. Box 2786, Philadelphia.

WESTON DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE
NICKEL.

The rapid increase in the use of Nickel-Plating owing to the introduction of the Weston Machine and the very low price of nickel material, enables us to give greatly reduced estimates for complete outfits.

We are furnishing outfits specially adapted for Stove Work, giving a pure white deposit on plain or mat surfaces.

Outfits complete, with Dynamo-Electric Machine Tanks, Anodes, Solution, &c., &c., \$250.

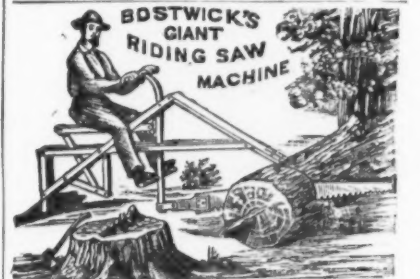
We beg to refer to the following Stove Manufacturers among 500 other houses using the Weston Machine: Richardson & Boynton, S. S. Jewett & Co., Fuller, Warren & Co., Perry & Co., Detroit Stove Works, Michigan Stove Co., Co-operative Stove Co., E. & C. Gurney, Hamilton & Toronto, and many others.

INFRINGEMENTS.—We call attention to infringements of the Weston Machine, in which Automatic switches are used to prevent change of current. The Weston Co. are owners by grant or purchase of all forms of Automatic Switches for Plating Machines. The adoption of these machines will certainly lead to great loss to parties purchasing or using them.

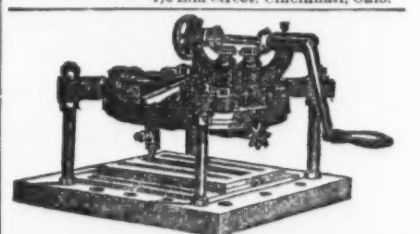
CONDIT, HANSON & VAN WINKLE
Sole Agents
NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 & 94 Liberty St.

ENGLISH AGENCY: 18 Caroline Street, Birmingham.



The Great Success of the Wonderful Improved Labor-saving BOSTWICK'S GIANT RIDING SAW MACHINE is fully demonstrated by the large number in use and present demand. It saws logs of any size. One man can saw more logs or cord wood in one day, and easier, than two men can the old way. It will saw a 2-foot log in three minutes. Every farmer needs one. Township agents wanted. Send for illustrated circular and terms. Address, FARMER'S MANUFACTURING CO., 178 Elm Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.



PATENT PORTABLE VALVE SEAT
ROTARY PLANING MACHINE.

Manufactured by the

L. B. Flanders Machine Works,
1025 Hamilton St., Philadelphia.
Descriptive Circular on application.

J. STEVENS & CO.,
Chicopee Falls, Mass., P. O. Box 224.

Manufacturers of
SPRING CALIPERS & DIVIDERS.
Also, surface Gauges and Counter Sinks,
Stevens' Patent Breech-Loading Sporting
Rifles, double and single barrel;
Shot Guns, Pocket Rifles, Pocket Pistols,
and the noted Hunters' Pet Rifles. Our
Shooting Gallery Rifle is the favorite
everywhere.

Coal.

A. PARDEE, Hazelton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.,
303 Walnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA,

No. 111 Broadway, New York.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected with us, viz.

A. Pardee & Co. HAZLETON, CRANBURY, SUGAR LOAF.
Pardee, Bro. & Co. LATIMER.
Calvin Pardee & Co. HOLLYWOOD.
Pardee, Sons & Co. MT. PLEASANT.

Steel.

WOLFF, KAHN & CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
R. H. WOLFF & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS & GENERAL MERCHANTS
MANUFACTURERS OF
CAST STEEL WIRE for all Purposes, Special Wire,
Market Steel Wire, Prime Coppered
Spring Wire, and of all Kinds of
Furniture Springs, &c.

IMPORTERS OF
IRON & STEEL, WIRE RODS,
GUN BARRELS, MOULDS & ORDNANCE.
EXPORTERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.

Direct all communications to
Works, Peekskill, N. Y. Office and Warehouse, 46 Cliff St., New York.

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of
CRESCENT STEEL,
In Bars, Sheets, Cold-Rolled Strips, &c.
Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire,
Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.
Also Common Grades.

Established 1810.
J. & RILEY CARR,
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.
Manufacturers of the "Celebrated"
"DOG BRAND" FILES.
Also of Superior
STEEL
For Drills, Cold Chisels, Tools, Taps, Dies, &c.
COLD ROLLED STEEL for Clock Springs, Corsets, &c.
SHEET CAST STEEL for Springs, Saws, Welding and Stamping Cold, &c.
GERMAN, MACHINERY, ENGLISH AND SWEDISH SPRING STEEL,
And all other descriptions for machinists and agricultural purposes.
Warehouse, 30 Gold Street, New York.
Near John Street. HENRY MOORE, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW,
Sheffield, England,
Manufacturers of the Celebrated
Cast and Double Shear
STEEL.
In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives,
Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.
Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.
WILLIAM BROWN, Representative.

Cleveland Rolling Mill Co.,
Manufacturers of
BESSEMER STEEL
AND
Iron Rail and Fastenings,
SPRING STEEL
AND
WIRE OF ALL KINDS,
Tire, Axles and other Forgings,
Roller Plate, Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron, Corrugated Roofing and
Siding of Siemens-Martin, Bessemer Steel and Iron.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

H. CHISHOLM, President. WM. CHISHOLM, Vice President.
F. S. PAGE, Secretary. W. B. CHISHOLM, Gen. Manager.

MIDVALE STEEL WORKS,
NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA.
Best Warranted Cast Steel for Machinists' Tools,
Taps, Dies, Punches, Shear Blades, Chipping Chisels and Granite Rock Drills,
Extra Mild Center Steel, special for Taps,
MACHINERY AND CAST SPRING STEEL, HEAVY AND LIGHT FORGINGS.
Warehouse, No. 12 North 5th St., Philadelphia.
Address A. M. F. Watson, General Sales Agent.

STEEL Gautier Steel.
See Page 3.

Steel.

NEWARK STEEL WORKS.
BENJAMIN ATHA & CO.,
Manufacturers of
BEST REFINED CAST STEEL
And grades of Steel specially adapted for Lathe Tools, Chisels and Taps and Dies.
Warranted most superior for TOOLS AND GRANITE ROCK DRILLS
A full assortment of this universally approved OLD BRAND and other Steels for sale by
EDWARD FRITH & SON, Agents,
No. 241 Pearl St., New York.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.
SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
STEEL.
Also Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.
OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.
Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Represented at Boston by WETHERELL BROS., 31 Oliver St.; at Milwaukee by JOHN FRITELAPP, 43 to 49 West
Water St.; at Chicago by S. D. KIMBARK, 80 to 84 Michigan Ave.

ALBANY & RENSSELAER IRON & STEEL CO.,
Troy, N. Y.,
Office in New York City, 56 Broadway,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,
Machinery Steel, Merchant and Ship Iron.
HORSE SHOES.
SAM'L G. B. COOK & CO., Agents for Southern States,
67 and 69 German Street, Baltimore, Md.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON
97 John Street, NEW YORK
Sole Manufact'rs of **"CHOICE"** Extra Cast Steel.
Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.
Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.
Don Works, Sheffield, England.
CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THE
STEEL COMPANY OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED,
(SIEMENS' PROCESS.)
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Rails, Steel Ship Plates.
Steel Blooms for Rails, Steel Boiler Plates,
Steel Blooms for Wire, Steel Angles,
Steel Wire Rods, Steel Forgings,
Steel Locomotive Fire Boxes, Steel Castings.
JAMES LEE & CO.,
Resident Agents for the United States,
72 Pine Street, New York.

GEO. SANDERSON & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS AND
Importers of STEEL,
Removed to 30 Gold Street, New York.
Particular attention is paid to quality and temper for FILES, SAWS, EDGE TOOLS,
FABLE and POCKET CUTLERY, TOOLS, TAPS and DIES; also for COLD ROLLED STEEL FOR
CLOCK SPRINGS, CORSET CLASPS, &c.
A Large Assorted Stock of JOHN ROTHERY'S FILES always on hand.

MERIAM & MORGAN PARAFFINE CO.
CLEVELAND, O.,
Manufacturers of
Cold Pressed Paraffine Oil,
Refined Paraffine Wax,
AXLE GREASE,
And a full line of
Railway, Machinery, Signal and
Miners' Oils.
BRANCH OFFICES:
32 Oliver Street, Boston.
143 Front Street, New York.
AXLE GREASE AGENCIES:
Robinson, Lord & Co., New York.
Ferris & Avery, Chicago.

RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Horse, Mule & Snow Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.
Works at Valley Falls, R. I., and Buffalo, N. Y. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.
W. CARPENTER, President. C. B. PERKINS, Gen'l Manager. B. W. COMSTOCK, Secretary.

Steel.

R. MUSHET'S
Special Steel
FOR
LATHES, PLANERS, &c.
Turns out at least double work by increased speed
and less, and cuts harder metals than any other
steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.
Sole Makers,
SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,
Sheffield, England.
Represented in the United States by
B. M. JONES & CO.,
Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

STAR BRAND
BLACK LEAD STOPPERS,
FOR
Bessemer Converters and Siemens-
Martin Furnace Ladles.
All the regular sizes in stock, with Nozzles to fit
each size. Special sizes or shapes made to order
from sample or drawing.
Black Lead Crucibles, all kinds and sizes.
TAUNTON CRUCIBLE COMPANY,
Taunton, Mass.
D. A. TREFETHEN, Treas. W. T. MACFARLANE, Agent.

NAYLOR & CO.,
99 John St., New York. 6 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
W. R. HART, Agent,
208 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
THOS. J. HOYT, Agent,
709 North Second St., St. Louis, Mo.
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL COMPRESSED SHAFTING,
"Benzon" Homogeneous Plates
For Boilers, Fire-boxes, &c.
Axles, Crank Pins, Spring Steel,
And all other kinds of
Martin-Siemens Steel and Iron
For Railroad purposes, &c.
IMPORTERS OF
IRON AND STEEL RAILS,
SWEDISH IRON,
Tin and Terno Plates and Metals.

Emery, Grindstones, &c.
Walter R. Wood,
GRINDSTONES.
Berea, O., Nova Scotia, & other brands
383 and 385 Front Street, New York.

WORTHINGTON & SONS
North Amherst, Ohio.
Manufacturers of
Lake Huron, Amherst,
and Berea
GRINDSTONES.
BOYD & CHASE,
The largest manufacturers in the world of
OIL STONE
Of all description.
107th Street and Harlem River.
Send for Illustrated Price List. NEW YORK.

H. S. WOOD & CO.,
Manufacturers of
Berea, O., Importers of
Black River, O., Newcastle, Eng.,
Lake Huron, Mich., Wickersley, Eng.,
Nova Scotia,
GRINDSTONES
33 West & 58 Washington Sts., N. Y.

ASHLAND EMERY CO.
CHARLES ALDEN, MANAGER.
Importers and Manufacturers of Pure
TURKISH EMERY
A. A. IRVINE & CO., Agents,
14 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.
Send for quotations and samples.

THE VITRIFIED EMERY WHEEL.
The only one made on scientific principles. It
runs dry in water or oil. Can be made hard
enough for the hardest work, and soft enough for
the most delicate tools. It heats less than any
other wheel. It will cut iron, steel, brass, silver,
copper, marble, granite and wood; also, rubber,
paper and iron rolls. Address
VITRIFIED WHEEL CO.,
100 Elm St., Westfield, Mass.

RUEBLE BROTHERS,
50 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.
Improved Paper & Hand
SAND SIFTER.
Every foundry should
have one. Send for Price.
A liberal discount to
dealers.

Steel.
THE EDGAR THOMSON STEEL CO.,
LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS OF



General Office and Works at Bessemer Station (Penn. R. R.), Allegheny County, Pa.
New York Office, 57 Broadway.

The Company warrants its rails equal in quality to any manufactured in the United States.

Branch Office and P. O. Address, No. 48 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
THOS. M. CARNEGIE, Chairman. D. A. STEWART, Sec'y and Treas.

North Chicago Rolling Mill Co.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

CAPITAL, \$5,000,000.

INCORPORATED 1869.

Works at Chicago, Ill., and Milwaukee, Wis.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR, FISH PLATES, PIG METAL,
IRON RAILS & BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

CAPACITY OF WORKS:
Fish Plates.....20,000 tons.
Merchant Bar.....10,000 "
Pig Metal.....10,000 "
Iron Rails.....10,000 "
Steel Rails.....10,000 "
Total Capacity per year.....50,000 "

OFFICES:

17 Metropolitan Block, Chicago, Ill.
17 Mitchell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.O. W. POTTER, President, Chicago.
S. P. BURT, Vice-President, New Bedford.
S. CLEMENT, Treasurer, Milwaukee.
R. C. HANNAH, Secretary, Chicago.

C. P. MOORMAN, Pres't. J. MORGAN COLEMAN, V. Pres't. L. G. QUIGLEY, Sec. and Treas.

COLEMAN ROLLING MILL CO.,

Lessees Louisville Rolling Mill,

MANUFACTURERS OF



T and Tram Railroad Iron, 10 lbs. to 40 lbs. per yard, and
DEAN & COLEMAN PATENT RAIL.
Office, No. 45 W. Main St., Mill Brook St.,
LOUISVILLE, KY.

PERIN & GAFF MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**FLUTING MACHINES,
CAST BUTT HINGES,
STRAP AND T HINGES,
PICKS AND MATTOCKS,
SLEDGE HAMMERS,
FURNITURE CASTERS,
SAD IRONS,
MOLASSES CATES,
PIANO STOOLS, &c.**
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

HUNDLEY & HANKS,

PROPRIETORS OF

NORTH CAROLINA HANDLE CO.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Handles and Spokes,

79 Reade Street and 97 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

HARDWARE COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

HEKTOGRAPH

A New Method of Multiplying Copies of Writings, Plans, Drawings, Music, &c., with
out Press, Acid or Water. 100 Impressions from one Original in Twenty Minutes.

Patents for this valuable process have been issued to us, dated May 18 and June 1, 1880, therefore from this
time forth the Hektograph is the only Gelatine Copying Pad that can be used without the maker and user
being liable to prosecution for damages, and we warn all parties that we intend protecting our rights to the
full extent of the law. The largest plans and drawings can be copied to perfection, making it invaluable to
architects and builders.

We can refer to Messrs. Field & Son, 12 Wall St., N. Y.; Geo. B. Post, Esq., 1 Cortlandt St., N. Y.; also, Bush
Hill Iron Works and Messrs. W. C. Allison & Sons, Philadelphia.

HEKTOGRAPH CO., 22 and 24 Church St., New York.

Philadelphia Smelting Co.,

S. E. Cor. Twelfth and Noble Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

GENUINE BABBITT,

Guaranteed at a speed of 10,000 a minute, and at any pressure for 10 years.

DEOXIDIZED BRONZE.

Superior to Phosphor Bronze or any other alloy of Copper and Tin for Machinery Journals.

PHILADELPHIA SMELTING COMPANY, CITY.—GENTLEMEN: After a trial of eighteen months of your
"Deoxidized Bronze" as journal boxes in our rolling mill, where great pressure is required, we
take pleasure in recommending it as being superior to any we have heretofore used.
Very truly,
HENRY DISTON & SONS.

WIRE NAILS

French Points, Window Shade Nails,
Upholstering, **WAGON NAILS**, Molding Nails,
(Sample Cards sent on application.)
Electrotype, Roofing Nails,
Barbed Caster Nails.

Vener Nails, Label Tacks and small Nails of all kinds, Cabinet Nails, Barbed Lock Nails, Cigar Box Nails, &c., &c., put up in bulk, 5 lb. packages, 1 lb. papers, or as wanted.

AMERICAN WIRE NAIL CO.

Factory, Fifteenth and Madison Sts.

COVINGTON, KY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1859.



PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

THE OLDEST AND CHIEF REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IRON, HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

OFFICE: 44a CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF "THE IRON AGE," NAMELY:

NEW YORK OFFICE: DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade street.PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 77 Fourth Avenue—JOS. D. WEEKS,
Manager and Associate Editor.CINCINNATI OFFICE: Builders' Exchange—T. T. MOORE,
Manager.PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 220 South Fourth Street—THOMAS
HOBSON, Manager.SOUTHERN OFFICE: Cor. Eighth and Market Streets, Chatta-
nooga, Tenn.—S. B. LOWE, Manager.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

Notes of Novelties.—This is a department of the journal always watched with interest by the trade, as it contains an account, from week to week, of the novelties which manufacturers and inventors are introducing to the notice of the trade. These articles are freely illustrated.
Special Correspondents.—The *Ironmonger* has a deserved reputation for its special correspondence from all the principal Continental, British and manufacturing centers. The writers are gentlemen holding important positions in the districts with which they are connected, and possess facilities for acquiring information specially suited for the columns of the *Ironmonger*. *The Week*, *Legal News*, *Trade Notes*, *Bankruptcies*, *Foreign Notes*, *Colonial Statistics*, *Merchants' Circulars*, &c., are each departments of the journal, containing a digest of all matters of direct interest to the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. In addition to the above, there is a carefully classified list of Patents, together with Editorial Notes, French, Belgian and other Special Correspondence.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

to the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades Advertiser*, with which is sent every fourth week the *Foreign Supplement* (see below), may commence from any date, but are not received for less than a year complete. The rate is \$5 per annum, inclusive of postage to any part of the world outside Great Britain. To every subscriber is presented, free, in the course of his year, a handsome and useful *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, a work sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

ADVERTISEMENTS

are inserted in the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades Advertiser* at the subjoined rates, from which no variation can be made on any ground whatever:

Size of Page—Nine Inches Deep by Six Inches Wide.

One Advertisement of every Series of 13 Monthly, 27 Fortnightly, or 53 Weekly, will be inserted in the *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, published toward the end of each year, and presented to every Subscriber.

	53 INSERTIONS, each net.	27 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	2 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.
	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.
One page.....	\$17.50	\$18.75	\$20.00	\$22.50	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00
Two-thirds page.....	13.15	14.10	15.00	16.00	18.75	22.50	26.25
Half page.....	9.75	10.25	11.00	12.40	13.75	16.50	19.35
One-third page.....	7.00	7.50	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00
Quarter page.....	5.60	6.00	6.40	7.25	8.00	9.60	11.20
One-sixth page.....	3.95	4.25	4.50	5.10	5.65	6.75	7.75
One-eighth page.....	3.15	3.40	3.60	4.10	4.50	5.40	6.35
One-sixteenth page.....	1.75	1.90	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50

SPECIAL ISSUES.

In the spring and autumn of each year there is published a Special Issue, the circulation of which is not less than Twelve Thousand (12,000) copies.

THE IRONMONGERS' DIARY AND TEXT BOOK.

This is an annual presented free to every Subscriber to the *IRONMONGER AND METAL TRADES ADVERTISER*. It contains a large number of ruled skeleton pages for diary and other entries, and in addition much useful reference information, varied from year to year. It is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt, and as copies are used in thousands of establishments for a whole year, it is obviously a medium of exceptional value for advertisements. Sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT

is published every fourth week in connection with the extensive and world-wide circulation of the *Ironmonger* itself. The dates of its publication for the next twelve months will be as follows:
OCTOBER 16, NOVEMBER 13, DECEMBER 11, JANUARY 8, 1881, FEBRUARY 5, MARCH 5, APRIL 2 and 30, MAY 28, JUNE 25, JULY 23, AUGUST 20, SEPTEMBER 17.

This Supplement is published in

FIVE LEADING COMMERCIAL LANGUAGES

of the world, including English, and is sent to all the countries where they are spoken, thus placing the contents of the *Ironmonger* not only within reach of the native language of eighty millions of German, forty-two millions of French, twenty-eight millions of Italian, and fifty-one millions of Spanish speaking people; or, in all, over two hundred millions of inhabitants in the principal nations where the best purchasers of manufactured goods are to be found.

Advertisements are inserted in any language at the following

MODERATE TARIFF.

Size of Page—13½ Inches Deep by 9½ Inches Wide.

	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.		13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.
	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.		Gold.	Gold.	Gold.
One page.....	\$30.00	\$33.75	\$37.50	Quarter page.....	\$10.00	\$11.25	\$12.50
Two-thirds page.....	22.00	24.75	27.50	One-sixth page.....	7.50	8.45	9.40
Half page.....	17.00	19.15	21.25	One-eighth page.....	6.20	7.00	7.75
One-third page.....	12.50	14.10	15.65	One-sixteenth page.....	3.20	3.40	4.00

Advertisers will do well to use illustrations freely. Where economy of space is an object, a left page illustrated and described in one language can be suitably described in four or more languages on the opposite or right page without illustrating.

THE WHOLE FOREIGN HARDWARE TRADE,

so far as our experience of twenty years is concerned, will be covered by THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT at least twice a year. Thus a Price List or Advertisement inserted in the *Ironmonger* and *Foreign Supplement* is a strikingly powerful and most efficient way of publicity not to be compared with any of the other ordinary channels of communication.

B. KREISCHER & SONS, FIRE BRICK.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.
Established 1845.
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River,
NEW YORK.

NEWTON & CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y., Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

Stove Linings,

Range and Heater Linings

Cylinder Brick, &c., &c.

M. D. Valentine & Bro

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

And Furnace Blocks
DRAIN PIPE & LAND TILE.

Woodbridge, - - - N. J.

BORGNER & O'BRIEN,

Manufacturers

FIRE BRICK

Edge Pressed Furnace Blocks,
CLAY RETORTS, TILES, &c.,
Twenty-third Street,
PHILADELPHIA.
Above Race,
Twenty years' practical Experience.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA COTTA CO.,

Successors to

A. HALL & SONS, Perth Amboy, N. J.,
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA

AND
FIRE BRICK.
170 Broadway, NEW YORK.

BROOKLYN

Clay Retort and Fire Brick Works,
(EDWARD D. WHITE & CO.)

Manufacturers of Clay Retorts, Fire Brick,
Gas House and other Tile.

VAN DYKE, EL ZABETH, RICHARDS & PARTITION STS.
Office, 88 Van Dyke St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Watson Fire Brick Manufactory,

ESTABLISHED 1846.

JOHN B. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

Manufacturer of

FIRE BRICK,
For Rolling Mills Blast Furnaces, Foundries,
Gas Works, Lime Kilns, Tanneries, Boiler
and Grate Setting, Glass Works, &c.

Fire Clays, Fire Sand, and Kaolin for Sale.

HENRY MAURER,

Proprietor of the

Excelsior Fire Brick & Clay

Retort Works.

Manufacturer of FIRE BRICK, HOLLOW
BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

WORKS: PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
Office & Depot, 418 to 422 East 23d St., N. Y.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,

Troy, N. Y.,

JAMES OSTRANDER & SON,

ESTABLISHED 1848.

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,

Terraces, Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, &c. Miners and
Dealers in Woodbridge Fire Clay and Sand, and Staten
Island Kaolin.

Established 1864.

GARDNER BROTHERS,

Manufacturers of

STANDARD SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,

TILE & FURNACE BLOCKS,

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

Clay Gas Retorts and Retort Settings, and
Miners and Shippers of Fire Clay.

Office: 116 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Works: Mt. Savage Junction, Md., and Lockport, Pa.

HALL & SONS,

Buffalo, N. Y.

FIRE BRICK,

The Buckeye

Upright Drill Press

Is the cheapest and best
made. Price, \$15. Weighs
150 pounds. Discount to the
trade. Send for circular to

A. E. Folger & Co.,

Springfield, O.

Watchman's Improved Time Detector,
with Safety Lock Attachment.

Patented 1876-77.

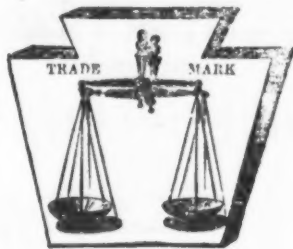
Beware of imitations.
This instrument is supplied with
12 keys for 12 different
stations. Invaluable
for all concerns em-
ploying night watch-
men. Send for circulars to

E. IMHAUSER,
112 Broadway, N. Y.
P. O. Box 2875.



HENRY DISSTON & SONS,

KEYSTONE SAW, TOOL,



STEEL & FILE WORKS,

Front & Laurel Sts.,

PHILADELPHIA.



Great American One-Man Cross-Cut Saw,

With Supplementary Handle.

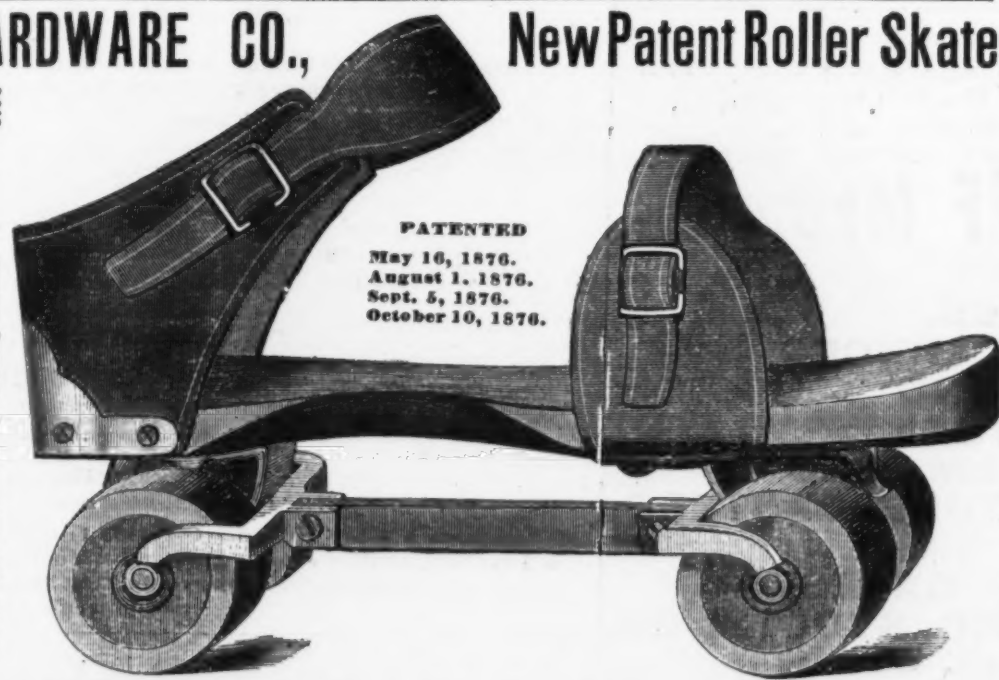
PATENTED JUNE 27, 1876, OCTOBER 4, 1870.

The above cut represents our new and improved method of changing the extra handle to either end, thus making a One-Man Saw so it can be operated by two men if desired. The extra handle can be placed at any distance from the regular handle, as shown in the cut, thus suiting the option of the operator. The "Great American" One-Man Cross-Cut Saws are made and ground on the same principle as our No. 7 Hand Saws. We have lately improved the file for keeping this tooth in order, and it should be ordered with saws.

UNION HARDWARE CO.,

New Patent Roller Skate.

TO THE HARDWARE TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES:
The undersigned, in the best manner
known to the art, have invented a new
roller skate, which is simple, durable,
and easy to use. It is especially adapted
for use in the highest training of scientific
skating, streets
and squares, and for use on concrete sidewalks,
streets
and squares. It is made of the best
materials, and is so constructed that it
may be broken or lost.
Size—7½, 8, 8½, 9, 9½, 10, 10½, 11, 11½, 12 inches.
With Polished Beech Wood Tops, Trimmed with Leather Straps, as
shown in the cut. Price per pair, \$5.00
to \$6.00.
With Steel Tops Blued and Champ Fencing.



PATENTED
May 16, 1876.
August 1, 1876.
Sept. 5, 1876.
October 10, 1876.

THE UNION HARDWARE CO., with Coulter, Flagler & Co.
87 CHAMBERS ST. and 69 READE ST., NEW YORK.

COLEMAN EAGLE BOLT WORKS

ESTABLISHED 1845.

WELSH & LEA.

NORWAY IRON CARRIAGE & TIRE BOLTS,

AXLE CLIPS, &c.

Highest and only Awards and Medals, Philadelphia, 1876, and Paris, 1878.

WORKS, Columbia Avenue, Hancock and Mascher Streets.

OFFICE, 145 Columbia Avenue (late 2030 Arch St.)

PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

CHAMPION ONE-MAN SAW



WITH PATENT ADJUSTABLE ATTACHMENT. The only Saw that can be adjusted for either a One-Man or a Two-Man Saw.
We make the following lengths, 3½, 4, 4½, 5 feet. Send for sample.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO., Middletown, N. Y.

John T. Lewis & Bros.
No. 231 South Front St.,
PHILADELPHIA.



TRADE MARK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pure White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge,
Orange Mineral, Linseed Oil,
AND PAINTERS' COLORS.

Brooklyn White Lead Co.



TRADE MARK.

White Lead, Red Lead & Litharge.
No. 182 Front Street,
NEW YORK.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS,

Manufacturers of the well-known brand of

WHITE LEAD.



TRADE MARK.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

LINSEED OIL.

182 Front Street, NEW YORK.



TRADE MARK.

The Atlantic White Lead

and Linseed Oil Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead,
Litharge & Linseed Oil.

ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,

287 Pearl Street, New York.



DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

of every description, from best Cast Steel.

BRISTOL, CONN.

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Manufacturers of

Brass, Galvanized & Ship

Chandlery Hardware.

No. 33 Chambers St., New York.

THOMAS MORTON,

45 Elizabeth Street, New York,
Manufacturer of Copper and Iron

SALT CHAINS,
With Patent Attachments.

Warranted for years. Chains of any size made to
order, and trade supplied with liberal discount.

BEECHER & PECK,

Successors to Milo Peck, Manufacturers of

PECK'S DROP PRESS

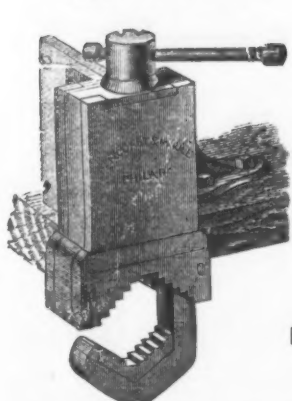
PECK'S DROP LIFTER is the only one which has its parts cushioned. Being thus cushioned they are the most durable Lifter in the market.

Our New Illustrated Catalogue is just out.

157 Temple Street,

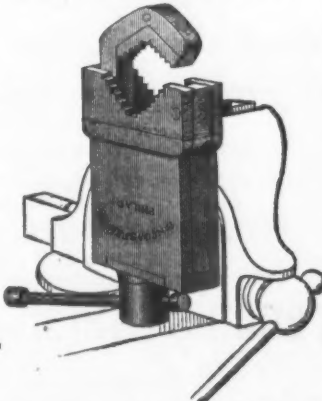
New Haven, Conn.

IMPROVED PIPE-FITTERS' VISE.



STRONG,
LIGHT,
EFFICIENT,
CHEAP.

PRICE, \$8.00.



To meet the requirements of the large number of persons who have use for such an article, we invite attention to our Improved Pipe Vise. This Vise can be used either as a permanent fixture to workbench, attached to angle plate or can (unlike others) be held between the jaws of any Machinist's or Blacksmith's Vise; the movable jaw being OPEN ON SIDE permits work to be gripped at any desired point without slipping it in from end, and allows of FITTINGS BEING HELD SECURELY; the Box is made of Malleable Iron, the Screw of Wrought Iron, and the remainder of Solid Steel throughout. The Steel Gripping Jaws can be duplicated and replaced at any time when worn out. It is a very convenient tool, well adapted to the wants of Plumbers, Pump Fitters, Well-Drivers, and all who have use for a tool that is strong, light, efficient and cheap which can be readily carried about with kit of tools.

MANUFACTURED BY

PANCOAST & MAULE,

243 and 245 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Morse Twist Drill and Machine Co.,
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Sole Manufacturers of
Morse Patent Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drill,
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chuck, Solid and Shell Reamers.
BIT STOCK DRILLS,
Drills for Cores, Worcester, Hunter and other Hand Drill
Presses, Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, Center
and Adjustable Drill Chucks, Solid and Shell Reamers.
Drill Grinding Machines, Taper Reamers, Mill-
ing Cutters and Special tools to order.
All Tools exact to Whitworth Standard Gauges.
GEO. R. STETSON, Supt. EDWARD S. TABER, Treas.

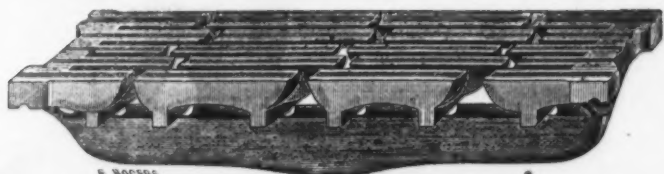
DAVID S. CRESWELL,

816 Race Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Manufacturer of

W. C. WREN'S PATENT GRATE BAR.



This Grate Bar consists of short parallel bars for carrying the coal mounted above a long supporting bar, extending across the furnace by short transverse plates, holding the short bars, which sustain the heat so far above the supporting bar that it is kept comparatively cool, and is not, therefore, liable to warp, bend or burn. The bars which are subject to the heat, being made in short sections, do not strain the supporting bar. The short bars break joints at the meeting ends to prevent a straight open space across the whole; also to guide the rake used by firemen in cleaning the furnace better than they otherwise would.

We therefore claim the following advantages over other grate bars offered for sale:
1. Great saving in fuel.
2. Such construction as will equalize all strain resulting from expansion and contraction, thus avoiding warping, and thereby insuring long service.
3. Thorough combustion of fuel, owing to the large air spaces exposed.
4. Bars will not weigh more in proportion than the ordinary bar, and in addition to a saving of 25 per cent in fuel, will last much longer than any other bar in use.
The WREN GRATE BAR is in use at the works of the Atlantic Refining Co. and other prominent concerns.

"BLAKE'S CHALLENGE" ROCK BREAKER.

Patented November 18, 1879.

BLAKE CRUSHER CO., New Haven, Conn., Sole Makers.

Awarded First-Class Medal of Superiority by the American Institute 1879.

Rapidly superseding all old styles of **Blake Crushers**, on account of its superior strength, efficiency and ease of adjustment. Adopted in preference by leading Mining and Railway companies, and many important cities and towns. Blake Crushers of our older style, containing patented improvements exclusively our own, for sale at low figures. The public is cautioned to beware of the representations of certain parties who have imitated our patterns of these, copied our old cuts, and are advertising "Blake Crushers" weighing 1300 pounds less than ours, at same price. For circulars relating to the new "Blake's Challenge," and all older styles of Blake Crushers, address

BLAKE CRUSHER CO., New Haven, Ct.,

Patentees and Original Manufacturers under patents of Eli W. Blake and Theo. A. Blake,

The Farrel Foundry and Machine Co.



ANSONIA, CONN.,
Manufacture Improved
**ROCK & ORE
BREAKERS,**

(THE "BLAKE" STYLE)

designed for breaking to small pieces and one-third dust all kinds of hard and brittle substances, such as quartz, kimberly, gold and silver ores, coal, plaster, iron, copper and lead ores; also, stone for building concrete and railroad ballast.

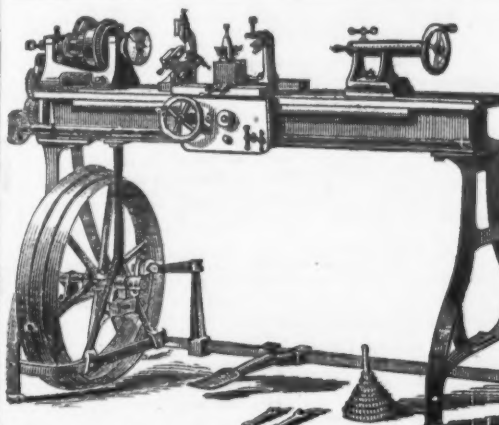


Premium of Excellence, American Institute Fair, 1879.

Twenty years of successful test, as home and abroad, has proven this machine to be the best one ever invented for the purpose. Mr. E. W. Blake, for the past fifteen years connected with the manufacture of these machines, has been in the department of our works, and will personally superintend their erection within a reasonable limit. Circulars and full particulars of our machinery, Power Presses, single and double acting; also, Steamers, Pumps and Motors; Shafing, Pulleys and Hangers.

L. M. RUMSEY & CO.
MANUFACTURERS & JOBBERS OF
PUMPS & IRONWORKING MACHINERY.
LEAD PIPE, SHEET LEAD, BARRED WIRE, RAILROAD, PLUMBERS' STEAM FITTERS, BRASS GOODS, RAILWAY SUPPLIES, BELTING, HOSE, PACKING & C. No. 804 TO 820 N. SECOND STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Manufacturers of GALVANIZED PUMP CHAIN FOR CHAIN PUMPS.



Israel H. Johnson, Jr., & Co.,
Tool & Machine Works,

Manufacturers of
LATHES

And Their Attachments, of every variety, for Machinists, Brass Finishers, Wood Turners, Jewelers and Amateurs, to run by foot or steam power. Crank Shapers, Boring Machines, Screw Machines, Turret Heads, Drop, Screw, Lever and Mandrel Presses, Screw and Eccentric Punches, Screw Clamps, Lathe Carriers, Reamers, Taps, Dies, &c.; also Rotary Circulating Fans, Shaking Couplings, Hangers, Pulleys, &c. Designing and building of New and Special Tools and Machinery. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List free on application.

No. 440 North Twelfth St., above Noble, Philadelphia, Pa.

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.

THE GREEN RIVER TIRE UPSETTER.

LIGHTNING

Screw-Cutting Machinery and Tools.

Lightning Screw Plates.
Lightning Bolt Cutters.
Green River Tire Upsetters.
Green River Horse Shoers' Vises.
Green River Drills.
Green River Tire Benders.
Tire Measuring Wheels, &c., &c.
Taps and Dies for use in Machines, Screw Plates, Bit Brace, Drilling Machines, &c.
Bit Brace Reamers, for Blacksmiths and Carriage Makers.
Send for Illustrated Price List.



Armstrong's Improved Adjustable Stock and Dies FOR PIPE AND BOLTS.

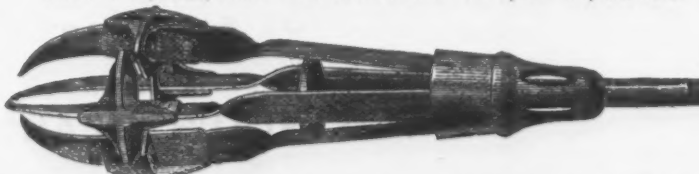


Tapped to the U. S. and Whitworth Standard Gauges. Adjustable to all variations in the size of fittings. Can be resharpened without drawing the temper by simply grinding the dies. Possessing practical advantages appreciated by all mechanics. Circular and Price List sent free on application.

Manufactured by F. ARMSTRONG, 30 Sterling St., Bridgeport, Conn.

A. J. DAVIS & CO.,
Patent Friction Hoisting Engines
For Mines, Quarries, Dock Building, &c.
MANUFACTURERS OF
SHAPERS, DRAIN PIPE MACHINES, BAG AND SATCHEL MACHINERY, Steam Engines, Wire Drawing Machinery, &c., &c.
69 N. J. R. Avenue, Newark, N. J.
Correspondence solicited.

ASBESTOS MATERIALS, FIBER, MILLBOARD, PACKING AND CEMENT.
The Patent "Air Space" Coverings for Steam Pipes, Hot-Blast Pipes, Boilers, &c.
Plastic or Hair Felt, with or without the Patent "Air Space" Improvement.



THE NATIONAL STEEL TUBE CLEANER.
Saves its cost every time it is used.
THE CHALMERS-SPENCE CO., foot 9th St., E. R., New York.

The **SWEETLAND** Combination
Universal, Independent and Eccentric.
Price List and description furnished upon application.
SWEETLAND & CO., Sole Man'rs,
126 Union St., New Haven, Conn.

CHUCK.



PATENT
Expanding, Self-Draining
RUBBER BUCKET.
Manufactured only by
L. M. RUMSEY & CO.

WHITWELL HOT BLAST STOVES.

600 IN USE.

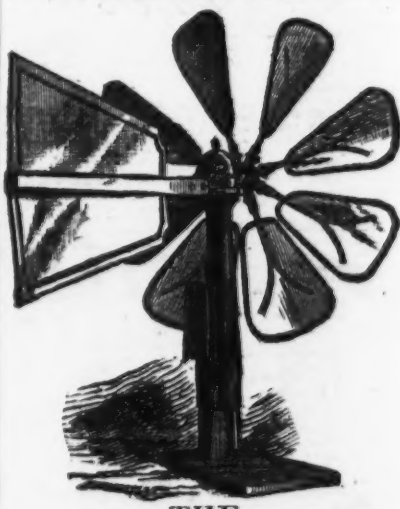
Witherow & Gordon

Sole Agents U. S.,

173 WOOD STREET,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

Blast Furnace Engineers,
Machinists and
Contractors.



HARTFORD COMPRESSED AIR PUMP
Water Driven to any Height and Distance
by Compressed Air.

Country Houses Supplied Cheaply and Certainly for Bath Rooms, Water Closets, Hot and Cold Water Faucets, &c. Plenty of Fresh Water for Stock on Farms. The best Pump for Irrigating, supplying Railroad tanks, and for mining purposes. For Circular and Price List address **R. H. BROOKS, Sec'y** and General Manager of The Hartford Compressed Air Pump Co., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

THE NEW PULSOMETER
Is more economical in points of original cost, expense for repairs and running expenses, than any other steam pump in the world. Simple and compact, with no machinery whatever to oil, or get out of order, it stands at the head of all means of elevating water or other liquids by steam. It needs no skilled labor to look after it. Send for book giving full description, reduced prices and many letters of commendation from leading manufacturers and others throughout the country who are using them. **PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO.** Sole owners of Hall's Patents in the U. S. 131-135 to 131-135, both inclusive, and **THE NEW PULSOMETER,** Office No. 53 John St., P. O. Box No. 1151, New York City

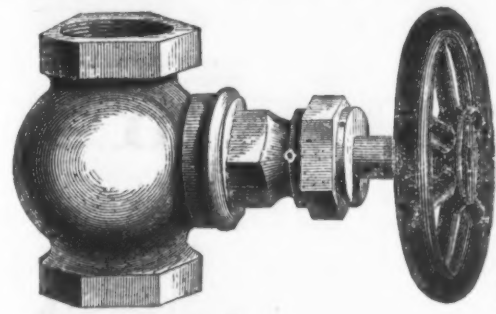
WILLIAM H. ARNETT, Chairman. **PETER D. WALKER,** Sec. and Treas.
Mellert Foundry & Machine Co., Limited,
(Works Established at Reading, Pa. in 1848.)
Manufacturers of
CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE,
With special Castings, Flange Pipe, Water Gates, Fire Hydrants, Lamp Poles, &c. The Improved Canadian Turbine Water Wheel. Machinery and Castings of every description for Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Grist and Saw Mills, Mining Pumps, Hoists, &c. Columns, Brackets, Iron Railings, &c.
ARNOLD MELLERT, Supt., Reading, Pa.

BARBER'S PATENT COUNTERSINK.
Diploma awarded at Mechanics' Fair, Boston, 1878. Sold bored any depth, and countersunk for any size screw at one operation. 75 per cent. discount in quantity. Sample by mail on receipt of 25 cts. **B. F. BARBER,** 227 Washington St., Boston.

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS COCKS AND VALVES,

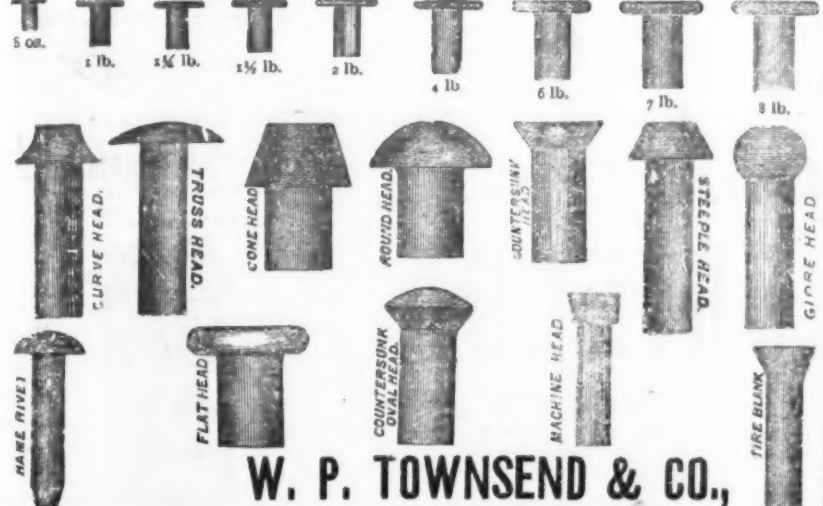


For STEAM, WATER and GAS. WROUGHT IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS, PLUMBERS' MATERIALS

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street, N. Y.

BLACK AND TINNED IRON RIVETS.



W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.,

PITTSBURGH PA.

Manufacturers of every description of First Quality

RIVETS.

HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.



WM. H. HASKELL & CO.,
Pawtucket, R. I.

MANUFACTURERS OF

COACH SCREWS,

(With Gimlet Points),

ALL KINDS OF

Machine and Plow Bolts,
FORGED SET SCREWS

TAP BOLTS.

HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.

STANDARD NUT CO.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HOT PRESSED
Square & Hexagon Nuts,

R. R. FISH BARS,
BOLTS,

SPIKES,

RIVETS, &c.

HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.

"STAR" Bolt Works.

NORWAY IRON

FANCY HEAD BOLTS,

Carriage & Tire Bolts. Star Axle Clips, &c.

TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, Pa

MACHINE, PATCH AND STAY BOLTS.

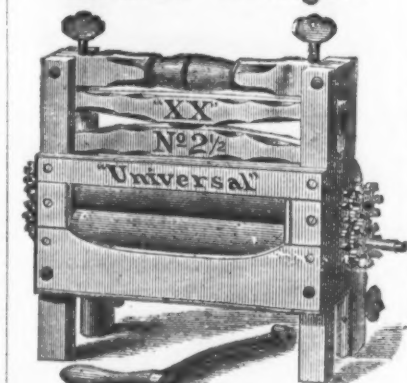
HOOPES & TOWNSEND,

KEYSTONE
BOILER RIVETS

PHILADELPHIA:

WOOD SCREWS, TANK RIVETS, FLAT LINK CHAIN.

THE "OLD RELIABLE" UNIVERSAL Clothes Wringer.



Improved with Rowell's Double Cog-Wheels on both ends of each roll.
Over 500,000 sold!

And now in use, giving "Universal" satisfaction.

EVERY WRINGER WARRANTED.

Be sure and inquire for the "Universal."

Sold by the Principal Jobbers in Hardware and House-Furnishing Goods everywhere.

Metropolitan Manufacturing Co.,

32 Cortlandt St., New York.

STEAM PUMPS,

STEAM ENGINES,

Air Compressors,

AIR ENGINES.

The Norwalk Iron Works Co.,

100 NORTH NORWALK, CONN.

COMBINED SHEAR & PUNCH



A Bench Tool made in Two Sizes.

This tool can be secured to a bench. It is a very effective and convenient little tool. Prices very low. No. 1 cuts 1/4 inch iron; No. 2 cuts 3/8 to 1/2 inch iron.

Manufactured by

J. E. HULL,

No. 137 East Pearl St., Cincinnati, O.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Pat. Aug. 5, 1878.

For sale by the trade.

Indianapolis Machine & Bolt Works

SOLE MAKERS,

Indianapolis, Ind.

NATIONAL BOLT CUTTERS

GUARANTEED A HEAD OF ALL OTHERS FOR MANUFACTURERS & MACHINISTS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Cor. Bond & Rockwell CLEVELAND, O.

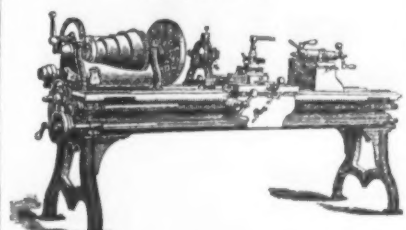
THE FAR-FAMED

AMERICAN LUBRICATOR.

AMERICAN LUBRICATOR CO. DETROIT, MICH. U.S.A.

P. BLAISDELL & CO.,

Manufacturers of



MACHINISTS' TOOLS,

Blaisdell's Patent Upright Drills,

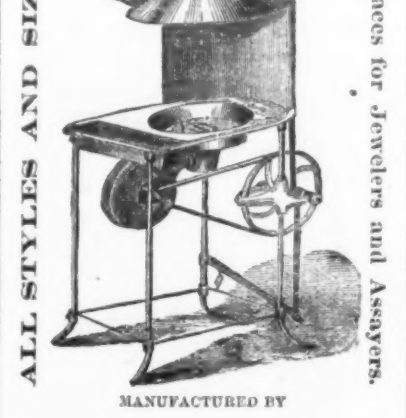
With Quick Return Motion.

Engine Lathes, Planers, Boring Mills,

Gear Cutters and Hand Lathes.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

Holt Portable Forge.



MANUFACTURED BY

HOLT MANUFACTURING CO.,

Champlain St., Cleveland, O.

New York Office, 79 and 81 Rensselaer St.,

F. PORTER THAYER, Manager.

BOSTON.

Reported by Macomber, Bigelow & Douse, 156 to 164 Oliver St.

Anvils.—Eagle American..... \$ 1.00

Apple Bars..... \$ 1.00

Reading..... \$ 1.00

Goodell Turn Table..... \$ 1.00

Goodell Improved Turn Table..... \$ 1.00

Goodell Family Corner and Slicer..... \$ 1.00

Goodell Improved "B"..... \$ 1.00

Goodell Lightning..... \$ 1.00

Allen's Tools..... \$ 1.00

Anvils & Vises..... \$ 1.00

No. 1, \$ 2.50; No. 2, \$ 3.50; No. 3, \$ 4.50; No. 4, \$ 5.50; No. 5, \$ 6.50; No. 6, \$ 7.50; No. 7, \$ 8.50; No. 8, \$ 9.50; No. 9, \$ 10.50; No. 10, \$ 11.50; No. 11, \$ 12.50; No. 12, \$ 13.50; No. 13, \$ 14.50; No. 14, \$ 15.50; No. 15, \$ 16.50; No. 16, \$ 17.50; No. 17, \$ 18.50; No. 18, \$ 19.50; No. 19, \$ 20.50; No. 20, \$ 21.50; No. 21, \$ 22.50; No. 22, \$ 23.50; No. 23, \$ 24.50; No. 24, \$ 25.50; No. 25, \$ 26.50; No. 26, \$ 27.50; No. 27, \$ 28.50; No. 28, \$ 29.50; No. 29, \$ 30.50; No. 30, \$ 31.50; No. 31, \$ 32.50; No. 32, \$ 33.50; No. 33, \$ 34.50; No. 34, \$ 35.50; No. 35, \$ 36.50; No. 36, \$ 37.50; No. 37, \$ 38.50; No. 38, \$ 39.50; No. 39, \$ 40.50; No. 40, \$ 41.50; No. 41, \$ 42.50; No. 42, \$ 43.50; No. 43, \$ 44.50; No. 44, \$ 45.50; No. 45, \$ 46.50; No. 46, \$ 47.50; No. 47, \$ 48.50; No. 48, \$ 49.50; No. 49, \$ 50.50; No. 50, \$ 51.50; No. 51, \$ 52.50; No. 52, \$ 53.50; No. 53, \$ 54.50; No. 54, \$ 55.50; No. 55, \$ 56.50; No. 56, \$ 57.50; No. 57, \$ 58.50; No. 58, \$ 59.50; No. 59, \$ 60.50; No. 60, \$ 61.50; No. 61, \$ 62.50; No. 62, \$ 63.50; No. 63, \$ 64.50; No. 64, \$ 65.50; No. 65, \$ 66.50; No. 66, \$ 67.50; No. 67, \$ 68.50; No. 68, \$ 69.50; No. 69, \$ 70.50; No. 70, \$ 71.50; No. 71, \$ 72.50; No. 72, \$ 73.50; No. 73, \$ 74.50; No. 74, \$ 75.50; No. 75, \$ 76.50; No. 76, \$ 77.50; No. 77, \$ 78.50; No. 78, \$ 79.50; No. 79, \$ 80.50; No. 80, \$ 81.50; No. 81, \$ 82.50; No. 82, \$ 83.50; No. 83, \$ 84.50; No. 84, \$ 85.50; No. 85, \$ 86.50; No. 86, \$ 87.50; No. 87, \$ 88.50; No. 88, \$ 89.50; No. 89, \$ 90.50; No. 90, \$ 91.50; No. 91, \$ 92.50; No. 92, \$ 93.50; No. 93, \$ 94.50; No. 94, \$ 95.50; No. 95, \$ 96.50; No. 96, \$ 97.50; No. 97, \$ 98.50; No. 98, \$ 99.50; No. 99, \$ 100.50; No. 100, \$ 101.50; No. 101, \$ 102.50; No. 102, \$ 103.50; No. 103, \$ 104.50; No. 104, \$ 105.50; No. 105, \$ 106.50; No. 106, \$ 107.50; No. 107, \$ 108.50; No. 108, \$ 109.50; No. 109, \$ 110.50; No. 110, \$ 111.50; No. 111, \$ 112.50; No. 112, \$ 113.50; No. 113, \$ 114.50; No. 114, \$ 115.50; No. 115, \$ 116.50; No. 116, \$ 117.50; No. 117, \$ 118.50; No. 118, \$ 119.50; No. 119, \$ 120.50; No. 120, \$ 121.50; No. 121, \$ 122.50; No. 122, \$ 123.50; No. 123, \$ 124.50; No. 124, \$ 125.50; No. 125, \$ 126.50; No. 126, \$ 127.50; No. 127, \$ 128.50; No. 128, \$ 129.50; No. 129, \$ 130.50; No. 130, \$ 131.50; No. 131, \$ 132.50; No. 132, \$ 133.50; No. 133, \$ 134.50; No. 134, \$ 135.50; No. 135, \$ 136.50; No. 136, \$ 137.50; No. 137, \$ 138.50; No. 138, \$ 139.50; No. 139, \$ 140.50; No. 140, \$ 141.50; No. 141, \$ 142.50; No. 142, \$ 143.50; No. 143, \$ 144.50; No. 144, \$ 145.50; No. 145, \$ 146.50; No. 146, \$ 147.50; No. 147, \$ 148.50; No. 148, \$ 149.50; No. 149, \$ 150.50; No. 150, \$ 151.50; No. 151, \$ 152.50; No. 152, \$ 153.50; No. 153, \$ 154.50; No. 154, \$ 155.50; No. 155, \$ 156.50; No. 156, \$ 157.50; No. 157, \$ 158.50; No. 158, \$ 159.50; No. 159, \$ 160.50; No. 160, \$ 161.50; No. 161, \$ 162.50; No. 162, \$ 163.50; No. 163, \$ 164.50; No. 164, \$ 165.50; No. 165, \$ 166.50; No. 166, \$ 167.50; No. 167, \$ 168.50; No. 168, \$ 169.50; No. 169, \$ 170.50; No. 170, \$ 171.50; No. 171, \$ 172.50; No. 172, \$ 173.50; No. 173, \$ 174.50; No. 174, \$ 175.50; No. 175, \$ 176.50; No. 176, \$ 177.50; No. 177, \$ 178.50; No. 178, \$ 179.50; No. 179, \$ 180.50; No. 180, \$ 181.50; No. 181, \$ 182.50; No. 182, \$ 183.50; No. 183, \$ 184.50; No. 184, \$ 185.50; No. 185, \$ 186.50; No. 186, \$ 187.50; No. 187, \$ 188.50; No. 188, \$ 189.50; No. 189, \$ 190.50; No. 190, \$ 191.50; No. 191, \$ 192.50; No. 192, \$ 193.50; No. 193, \$ 194.50; No. 194, \$ 195.50; No. 195, \$ 196.50; No. 196, \$ 197.50; No. 197, \$ 198.50; No. 198, \$ 199.50; No. 199, \$ 200.50; No. 200, \$ 201.50; No. 201, \$ 202.50; No. 202, \$ 203.50; No. 203, \$ 204.50; No. 204, \$ 205.50; No. 205, \$ 206.50; No. 206, \$ 207.50; No. 207, \$ 208.50; No. 208, \$ 209.50; No. 209, \$ 210.50; No. 210, \$ 211.50; No. 211, \$ 212.50; No. 212, \$ 213.50; No. 213, \$ 214.50; No. 214, \$ 215.50; No. 215, \$ 216.50; No. 216, \$ 217.50; No. 217, \$ 218.50; No. 218, \$ 219.50; No. 219, \$ 220.50; No. 220, \$ 221.50; No. 221, \$ 222.50; No. 222, \$ 223.50; No. 223, \$ 224.50; No. 224, \$ 225.50; No. 225, \$ 226.50; No. 226, \$ 227.50; No. 227, \$ 228.50; No. 228, \$ 229.50; No. 229, \$ 230.50; No. 230, \$ 231.50; No. 231, \$ 232.50; No. 232, \$ 233.50; No. 233, \$ 234.50; No. 234, \$ 235.50; No. 235, \$ 236.50; No. 236, \$ 237.50; No. 237, \$ 238.50; No. 238, \$ 239.50; No. 239, \$ 240.50; No. 240, \$ 241.50; No. 241, \$ 242.50; No. 242, \$ 243.50; No. 243, \$ 244.50; No. 244, \$ 245.50; No. 245, \$ 246.50; No. 246, \$ 247.50; No. 247, \$ 248.50; No. 248, \$ 249.50; No. 249, \$ 250.50; No. 250, \$ 251.50; No. 251, \$ 252.50; No. 252, \$ 253.50; No. 253, \$ 254.50; No. 254, \$ 255.50; No. 255, \$ 256.50; No. 256, \$ 257.50; No. 257, \$ 258.50; No. 258, \$ 259.50; No. 259, \$ 260.50; No. 260, \$ 261.50; No. 261, \$ 262.50; No. 262, \$ 263.50; No. 263, \$ 264.50; No. 264, \$ 265.50; No. 265, \$ 266.50; No. 266, \$ 267.50; No. 267, \$ 268.50; No. 268, \$ 269.50; No. 269, \$ 270.50; No. 270, \$ 271.50; No. 271, \$ 272.50; No. 272, \$ 273.50; No. 273, \$ 274.50; No. 274, \$ 275.50; No. 275, \$ 276.50; No. 276, \$ 277.50; No. 277, \$ 278.50; No. 278, \$ 279.50; No. 279, \$ 280.50; No. 280, \$ 281.50; No. 281, \$ 282.50; No. 282, \$ 283.50; No. 283, \$ 284.50; No. 284, \$ 285.50; No. 285, \$ 286.50; No. 286, \$ 287.50; No. 287, \$ 288.50; No. 288, \$ 289.50; No. 289, \$ 290.50; No. 290, \$ 291.50; No. 291, \$ 292.50; No. 292, \$ 293.50; No. 293, \$ 294.50; No. 294, \$ 295.50; No. 295, \$ 296.50; No. 296, \$ 297.50; No. 297, \$ 298.50; No. 298, \$ 299.50; No. 299, \$ 300.50; No. 300, \$ 301.50; No. 301, \$ 302.50; No. 302, \$ 303.50; No. 303, \$ 304.50; No. 304, \$ 305.50; No. 305, \$ 306.50; No. 306, \$ 307.50; No. 307, \$ 308.50; No. 308, \$ 309.50; No. 309, \$ 310.50; No. 310, \$ 311.50; No. 311, \$ 312.50; No. 312, \$ 313.50; No. 313, \$ 314.50; No. 314, \$ 315.50; No. 315, \$ 316.50; No. 316, \$ 317.50; No. 317, \$ 318.50; No. 318, \$ 319.50; No. 319, \$ 320.50; No. 320, \$ 321.50; No. 321, \$ 322.50; No. 322, \$ 323.50; No. 323, \$ 324.50; No. 324, \$ 325.50; No. 325, \$ 326.50; No. 326, \$ 327.50; No. 327, \$ 328.50; No. 328, \$ 329.50; No. 329, \$ 330.50; No. 330, \$ 331.50; No. 331, \$ 332.50; No. 332, \$ 333.50; No. 333, \$ 334.50; No. 334, \$ 335.50; No. 335, \$ 336.50; No. 336, \$ 337.50; No. 337, \$ 338.50; No. 338, \$ 339.50; No. 339, \$ 340.50; No. 340, \$ 341.50; No. 341, \$ 342.50; No. 342, \$ 343.50; No. 343, \$ 344.50; No. 344, \$ 345.50; No. 345, \$ 346.50; No. 346, \$ 347.50; No. 347, \$ 348.50; No. 348, \$ 349.50; No. 349, \$ 350.50; No. 350, \$ 351.50; No. 351, \$ 352.50; No. 352, \$ 353.50; No. 353, \$ 354.50; No. 354, \$ 355.50; No. 355, \$ 356.50; No. 356, \$ 357.50; No. 357, \$ 358.50; No. 358, \$ 359.50; No. 359, \$ 360.50; No. 360, \$ 361.50; No. 361, \$ 362.50; No. 362, \$ 363.50; No. 363, \$ 364.50; No. 364, \$ 365.50; No. 365, \$ 366.50; No. 366, \$ 367.50; No. 367, \$ 368.50; No. 368, \$ 369.50; No. 369, \$ 370.50; No. 370, \$ 371.50; No. 371, \$ 372.50; No. 372, \$ 373.50; No. 373, \$ 374.50; No. 374, \$ 375.50; No. 375, \$ 376.50; No. 376, \$ 377.50; No. 377, \$ 378.50; No. 378, \$ 379.50; No. 379, \$ 380.50; No. 380, \$ 381.50; No. 381, \$ 382.50; No. 382, \$ 383.50; No. 383, \$ 384.50; No. 384, \$ 385.50; No. 385, \$ 386.50; No. 386, \$ 387.50; No. 387, \$ 388.50; No. 388, \$ 389.50; No. 389, \$ 390.50; No. 390, \$ 391.50; No. 391, \$ 392.50; No. 392, \$ 393.50; No. 393, \$ 394.50; No. 394, \$ 395.50; No. 395, \$ 396.50; No. 396, \$ 397.50; No. 397, \$ 398.50; No. 398, \$ 399.50; No. 399, \$ 400.50; No. 400, \$ 401.50; No. 401, \$ 402.50; No. 402, \$ 403.50; No. 403, \$ 404.50; No. 404, \$ 405.50; No. 405, \$ 406.50; No. 406, \$ 407.50; No. 407, \$ 408.50; No. 408, \$ 409.50; No. 409, \$ 410.50; No. 410, \$ 411.50; No. 411, \$ 412.50; No. 412, \$ 413.50; No. 413, \$ 414.50; No. 414, \$ 415.50; No. 415, \$ 416.50; No. 416, \$ 417.50; No. 417, \$ 418.50; No. 418, \$ 419.50; No. 419, \$ 420.50; No. 420, \$ 421.50; No. 421, \$ 422.50; No. 422, \$ 423.50; No. 423, \$ 424.50; No. 424, \$ 425.50; No. 425, \$ 426.50; No. 426, \$ 427.50; No. 427, \$ 428.50; No. 428, \$ 429.50; No. 429, \$ 430.50; No. 430, \$ 431.50; No. 431, \$ 432.50; No. 432, \$ 433.50; No. 433, \$ 434.50; No. 434, \$ 435.50; No. 435, \$ 436.50; No. 436, \$ 437.50; No. 437, \$ 438.50; No. 438, \$ 439.50; No. 439, \$ 440.50; No. 440, \$ 441.50; No. 441, \$ 442.50; No. 442, \$ 443.50; No. 443, \$ 444.50; No. 444, \$ 445.50; No. 445, \$ 446.50; No. 446, \$ 447.50; No. 447, \$ 448.50; No. 448, \$ 449.50; No. 449, \$ 450.50; No. 450, \$ 451.50; No. 451, \$ 452.50; No. 452, \$ 453.50; No. 453, \$ 454.50; No. 454, \$ 455.50; No. 455, \$ 456.50; No. 456, \$ 457.50; No. 457, \$ 458.50; No. 458, \$ 459.50; No. 459, \$ 460.50; No. 460, \$ 461.50; No. 461, \$ 462.50; No. 462, \$ 463.50; No. 463, \$ 464.50; No. 464, \$ 465.50; No. 465, \$ 466.50; No. 466, \$ 467.50; No. 467, \$ 468.50; No. 468, \$ 469.50; No. 469, \$ 470.5

ELEVATORS.

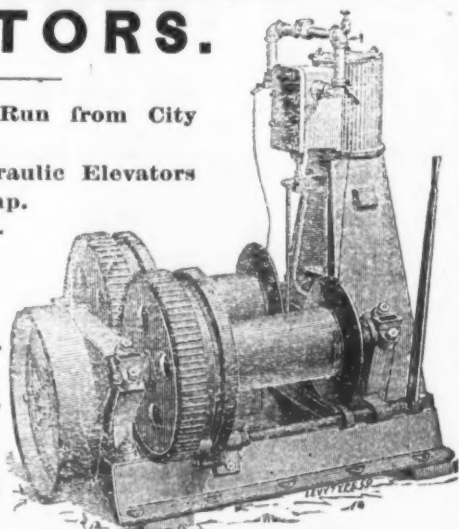
PASSENGER ELEVATORS.

Hydraulic Elevators to Run from City Pressure.
Condensed Air and Hydraulic Elevators Operated by Steam Pump.
Independent Steam Elevators.

Iron Furnace Hoists.
Belt Power Elevators.
Portable Hoisting Machines.
All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a specialty.

STOKES & PARRISH.

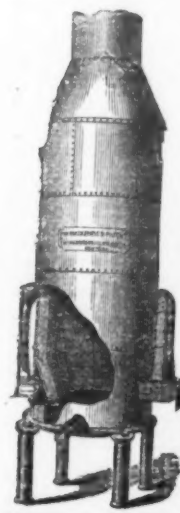
3001 Chestnut Street,
PHILADELPHIA.



DOUBLE DRUM PORTABLE HOIST.

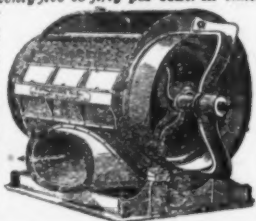
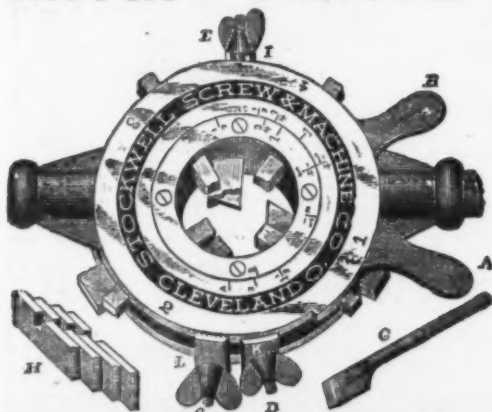
THE MACKENZIE PATENT CUPOLA & BLOWER.

Send for circular to
Smith & Sayre Mfg. Co.,
PROPRIETORS, 21 Cortlandt St., New York.



This Cupola has made a great revolution in melting iron. It differs from all others in having a continuous tuiere, or in other words, the blast enters the fuel at all points. Above one ton capacity per hour, they are made oval in form. This brings the blast to the center of the furnace with the least resistance and smallest possible amount of power, and in combination with the continuous tuiere causes complete diffusion of the air throughout the furnace, and uniform temperature, melting ten or fifteen tons an hour with the pressure of blast required to melt two or three tons in an ordinary Cupola. It also enables us to save very largely in time and fuel, the experience of our customers showing a gain of twenty-five to fifty per cent. in time, and twenty-five to forty per cent. fuel over the ordinary Cupola, and a better quality of casting, especially in light work. This is due to the thorough diffusion of the air and more perfect combustion, extracting less carbon from the iron, making a softer and tougher casting.

We manufacture these Cupolas of any desired capacity, numbered from 1 to 20, inclusive, the numbers indicating the melting capacities in tons per hour—No. 1, one ton; No. 2, two tons; No. 3, three tons per hour, and so on up to 15, or 20 tons. We have improved the construction of these Cupolas in every way, have increased their strength and durability, and sought to make them as convenient for working and repairs as our own and the experience of our customers could suggest.

**MAGIC PLATE FOR PIPE.**

No. 1 threads and cuts off $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$
No. 2 " " " " $\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$
No. 3 " " " " $\frac{3}{4}$ to 2
No. 4 " " " " $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 3
No. 5 " " " " $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 4
Size A threads bolts $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$
Size B " " " " $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1

THE STOCKWELL SCREW & MACHINE CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.

SAVED

1977 NINETEEN HUNDRED SEVENTY-SEVEN 1977
MACHINES
BOTH NEW AND SECOND-HAND

COMPRISING
MACHINE AND BLACKSMITH
TOOLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY IN ALL ITS
BRANCHES. PORTABLE ENGINES. UPRIGHT AND HORIZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES, 1 TO 300 HORSE POWER. S.C.F. & CO. LOCOMOTIVE FIRE-BOX, HORIZONTAL, and UPRIGHT BOILERS, 1 TO 100 HORSE POWER. WATER WHEELS, COTTON AND WOOLLEN MACHINERY, STEAM PUMPS, GRISTMILL MACHINERY, Etc., FULLY DESCRIBED, AND PRICES ANNEXED.

Send stamp for same. In our List No. 23. [stating what you want.]
We have the Largest Assortment of Machinery to be found in the hands of any firm in the country.

Works and Main Office, Manchester, N. H. **S. C. FORSAITH & CO.**

Branch Office and Warehouse, 209 Center street, New York City.

LYON'S HAND OR POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.

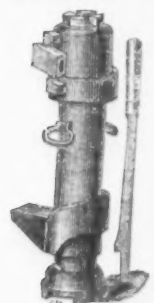
For Round, Flat or Square Iron,

Polishing & Buffing Machinery,
HYDRAULIC JACKS,

To raise from 2 to 120 tons.
HYDRAULIC PRESSES,

For special and general use.
HYDRAULIC HAND & POWER PUMPS

with 1 to 6 plungers, to run hydraulic presses, with either uniform or changeable speed.
Second-Hand Presses.
E. LYON & CO.,
470 Grand Street, NEW YORK.

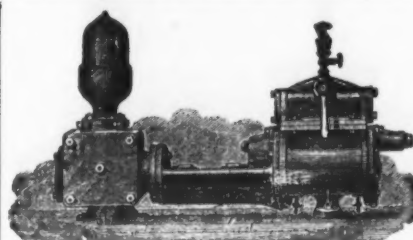
**CINCINNATI CHAIN HOIST CO.,**

81 and 83 East Third St., Cincinnati, Ohio,

Sole Agents in adjacent states for

BOXE'S SCREW HOISTS,

Send for Catalogue.



A. S. CAMERON'S PATENT

"SPECIAL" STEAM PUMP

Is the Standard of Excellence at Home and Abroad

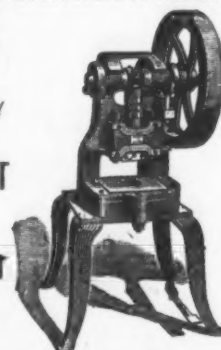
For reduced price lists address **A. S. CAMERON, East 23d Street, New York.**

Bliss & Williams, MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF PRESSES and DIES.

Also Manufacturers of
SPECIAL MACHINERY

FOR
WORKING SHEET METALS, &c.
FRUIT & other CAN TOOLS.

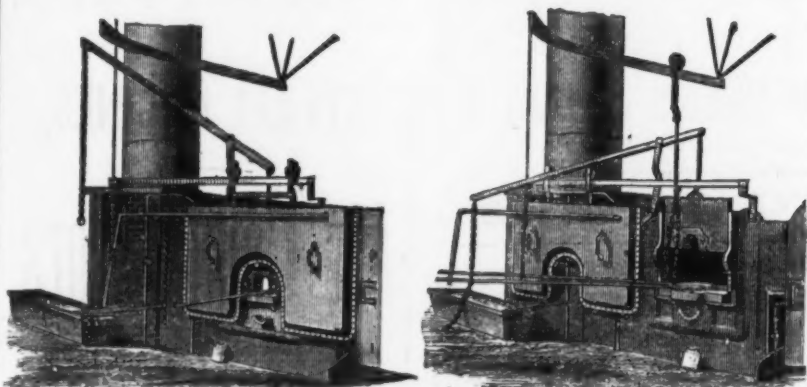
GOLD MEDAL AWARDED



Plymouth, Pearl and John Streets,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.,
U. S. A.



PARIS EXPOSITION, 1878.

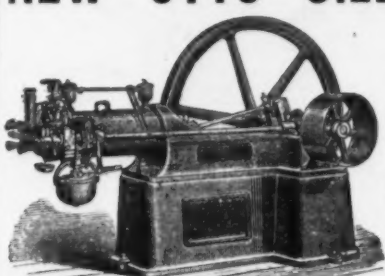
McDONALD'S PATENT SHIELD.

For Protecting the Men from Heat when Working in Front of Puddling, Heating and other Furnaces.

H. McDONALD, Patentee,

MANAGER SLIGO ROLLING MILLS,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

NEW OTTO SILENT GAS ENGINE.

Working Without Boiler, Steam, Coal, Ashes or Attendance.
Started Instantly by a Match, it gives Full Power Immediately.

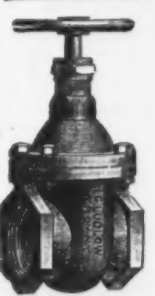
When Stopped, all Expense Ceases.
No explosions, no fires nor cinders, no gauges, no pumps, no engineer or other attendant while running. Recommended by insurance companies.

UNRIVALLED IN EVERY RESPECT for hoisting in warehouses, printing, ventilating, running small shops, &c.

2, 4 and 7 H. P. and upwards. Built by

SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,

Engineers and Machinists,
3045 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

**Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,**

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vall Ave., Troy, N. Y.

VALVES.

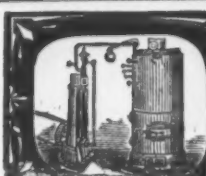
Double and Single Gate, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c. for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for Circular.

Also FIRE HYDRANTS.

THORNE, DeHAVEN & CO., Drilling Machines,

21st Street, above Market, Philadelphia.

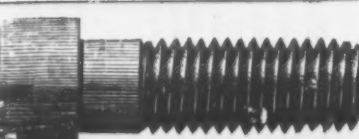
PORTABLE DRILLS. Driven by power in any direction.
RADIAL DRILLS. Self-feed—Large Adjustable Box Table.
VERTICAL DRILLS. Self-feed.
MULTIPLE DRILLS. 2 to 30 Spindles.
HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES.
HAND DRILLS. CAR BOX DRILLS.
SPECIAL DRILLS. For Special Work.

**ORAM & ATHERTON**

NEW AND SECOND HAND MACHINERY

STAVE MACHINERY A SPECIALTY

Office and Works, 155 & 157 RIVER STREET, CLEVELAND, O.

**TURNED MACHINE SCREWS,**

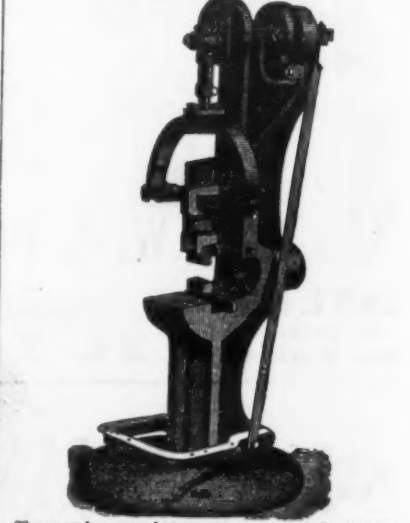
One-sixteenth to five-eighths diameter.
Heads and points to sample.
IRON, STEEL and BRASS.

JOHN FELLOWS,

(Successor to LYON & FELLOWS.) Factory and Office, 16 Dunham Place, Williamsburgh, N. Y.

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.

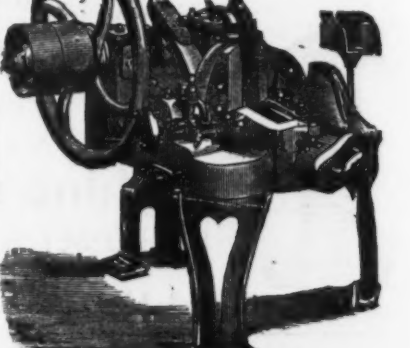
CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
Prices Reduced. 5 to 250 Pounds. Seven Sizes.



The 15 and 25 pound sizes are specially adapted for Filenakers' use, the other sizes for general forging. Send for circular and references.

DIELT, EISENHARDT & CO.

MAKERS,
1306, 1308, 1310 Howard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.**

Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Rivets, &c. Castings, Forgings and Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.

OFFICE & WORKS, Railroad St. near 28th., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**The Improved Eclipse Fan Blower.**

With Lever or Crank Motion.

Improved "Eclipse" Fan Blower and Tuiere Iron, complete. \$27.00 \$18.00
Improved "Eclipse" Fan Blower, without Tuiere Iron. 25.00 16.00
Improved "Eclipse" Fan Blower, complete, with Lever Attachment. 30.00 20.00
Improved "Eclipse" Fan Blower, without Tuiere Iron, with Lever Attachment. 27.00 18.00
Tuiere Irons alone. 3.00 2.00
The above includes a Patent Adjustable Elbow and Pipe, Oil Can, &c.

Exhausters for ventilating mines, complete. 25.00 20.00

Full printed directions for working accompany every machine.

EZRA F. LANDIS,
Sole Manufacturer, Lancaster, Pa.

CRANE BROTHERS MANF. CO.,

CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON PIPE,

STEAM PUMPS,

STEAM AND GAS FITTINGS.

Steam and Hydraulic

Freight and Passenger Elevators,

STEAM HOISTING ENGINES

for Furnaces, Mines, &c.

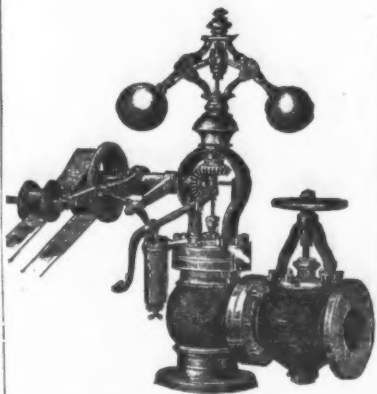
Stationary Steam Engines, &c.

Machinery, &c.

THE JUDSON GOVERNOR,

WITH

Stop-Motion,
Spring Speeder,
Sawyer's Lever



AND

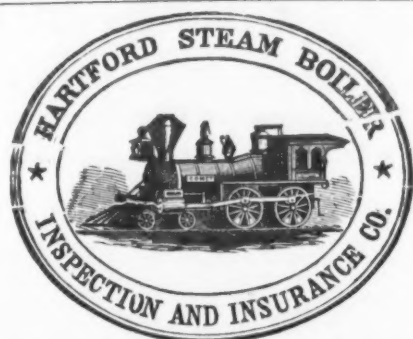
Stop Valve.

Warranted the most accurate, durable, simple Governor made, and consequently the most economical in fuel.

JUNIOUS JUDSON & SON, Rochester, N. Y.

PRICE LIST,
May 10, 1880.

Size, Inch.	Plain.	Bright Fin- ished.	Extra for Speed Mv't.	Speed Mv't.
1/2	\$15.00	\$17.00	\$1.50	....
3/4	16.00	18.00	1.70	....
1	18.00	20.00	1.80	....
1 1/4	20.00	23.00	2.00	....
1 1/2	23.00	27.00	2.20	....
1 3/4	27.00	31.00	2.40	....
2	30.00	35.00	2.60	....
2 1/4	35.00	41.00	2.80	....
2 1/2	40.00	46.00	3.00	....
2 3/4	45.00	52.00	3.20	....
3	54.00	62.00	3.50	....
3 1/4	64.00	73.00	3.80	....
3 1/2	74.00	84.00	4.00	....
3 3/4	84.00	95.00	4.20	....
4	97.00	109.00	4.50	....
4 1/4	110.00	123.00	4.80	....
4 1/2	130.00	144.00	5.00	....
4 3/4	150.00	175.00	5.20	....
5	180.00	206.00	5.50	....
5 1/4	200.00	218.00	5.80	....
5 1/2	220.00	240.00	6.00	....



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers.

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

Boilers, Buildings and Machinery.

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

The Business of the Company includes all kinds of STEAM BOILERS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec.

Board of Directors:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
LUCIUS J. HENDEE, Pres't Etna Fire Ins. Co.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Asst Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
GEO. M. BARTHOLOMEW, Pres't Amer. Nat'l Bank.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres't Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, Sec'y Etna Life Ins. Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of Case, Lockwood & Brainard.

GEN. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice Pres't Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
GEO. CROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester
WILLIAM ADAMSON, of Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia.
HON. THOS. TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Mass.
NEWTON CASE, Case, Lockwood & Brainard, Hartford
WILLIAM S. SLATER, Cotton Manufacturer, Providence, R. I.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of State Bank, Hartford.
D. R. SMITH, Pres't Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co.

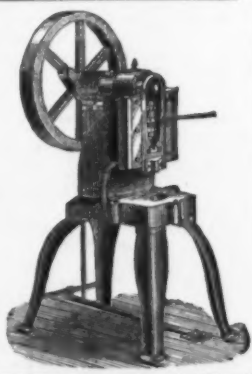
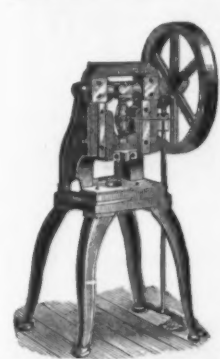
A. H. MERRIMAN,

Patent Power

PUNCHING PRESSES.

WEST MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT.

Judges' Report: "He exhibits a power press, or punch, which is a well-made, substantial machine, and contains several features of marked originality, which materially augment its durability and efficiency."



ASTONISHING POWER in PUNCHING PRESSES.

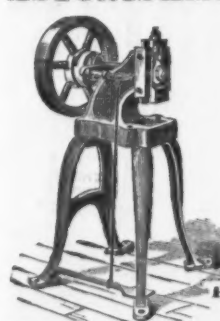
Punching by foot (or power) 3-4 hole in 5-16 iron, 6 inches from edge. Smaller sizes punch by foot (or power) 1-2 x 1-4, and 1 inch in 1-8 iron, rapidly and continuously.

Our largest hand machines punch 1 inch hole in 3-8 iron, and shear bar 3-4 x 2 inches at a cut, any length, one man at the lever.

Highest prize, *The Grand Medal of Progress*, awarded us at the American Institute Exhibition.

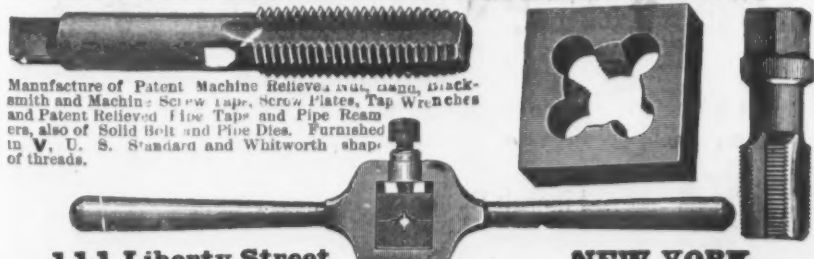
All our presses can be run by steam power. Lowest prices.

PEERLESS PUNCH and SHEAR CO., 52 Dey Street, New York City.



H. S. MANNING & CO.,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

KEYSTONE

Portable Forges,

All sizes, for the lightest to the heaviest work, run by Chain Gear and Flat Belts. Strong, blast and durable. -and for Catalogue and Price list to



KEYSTONE Co.,
Portable Forge Co.,
220 Carter St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.



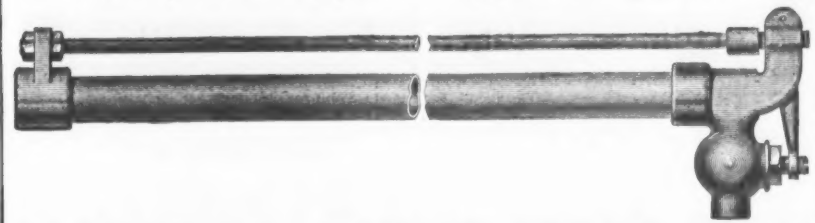
RIVAL STEAM PUMPS
THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST
FOR HOT & COLD WATER
\$35.00 UPWARDS.
MANUFACTURED BY JOHN H. MCGOWAN & CO. CINCINNATI

Machinery, &c.

WILLIAM SELLERS & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Iron and Steel Working Machinery, Machinists' Tools, Shafting, Gearing, &c., Injectors.



MULTIPLIED MOTION STEAM TRAP.

Suits any Location.

Price, \$12.

Send for circular giving particulars.

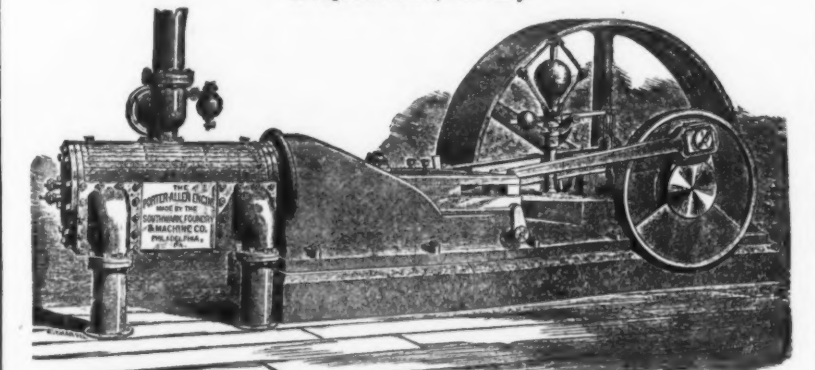
Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, N. Y.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

W. H. MERRICK, Pres. and Treas.

C. T. PORTER, Vice-President.

G. A. BOSTWICK, Secretary.



SOLE MAKERS OF

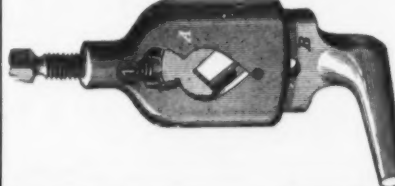
THE PORTER-ALLEN HIGH-SPEED STEAM ENGINE.

Belts and gearing dispensed with, for any speed up to 600 revolutions per minute. Especially adapted to Rolling Mill work, Factories and Electric Light machines. Having extensive foundry facilities, the company are prepared to contract for Iron and Brass Castings. Prices and terms will be furnished on application.

THE SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,
430 Washington Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

H. H. COLES & CO

Machinists and Manufacturers of

NORTH'S PATENT
Universal Lathe Dog

Which is very strong. Holds very strong. Will not deface finished work. Holds round, square or irregular work. Always stands up square with the work, and will not "skew." Is more evenly balanced than the common dog. Send for circular.

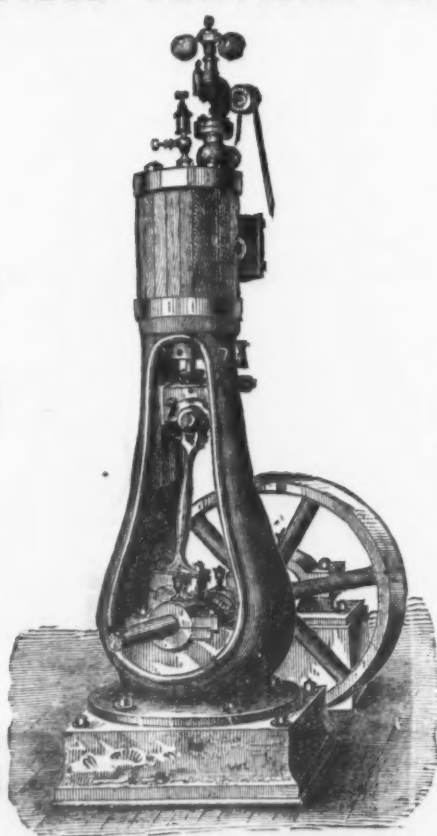
446 North Twelfth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE GREENFIELD VERTICAL ENGINE.

Is known
for
Neatness of
Design,
Superior
Workmanship
and
High Finish.

PRICES LOW.

Send for descriptive circular, and please state that you saw the advertisement in this paper.



WILLIAM COOKE,

(Successor to COOKE & BEGGS.)

SALES AGENT.

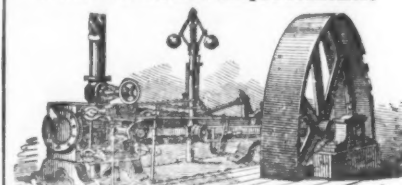
6 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

ACME STEAM PUMPS
FOR EVERY DUTY.
VALLEY MACHINE CO.,
EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

Machinery, &c.

Corliss Engine Builders.

With Wetherill's Improvements.



Engineers, Machinists, Iron Founders and Boiler Makers.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO. Chester, Pa.

Box's Patent Portable Double
Screw Hoist.

With New Patent Self-Adjusting Chain Guide.

FIRST PREMIUM WHEREVER EXHIBITED.

Philadelphia, 1879; St. Louis, 1879.

Is stronger, better made, will lift more, raises faster, works easier, and lasts longer than any other hoist in existence. Can be used in any position, even inverted. Single lifting chain that cannot slip, or leave the wheel when moving from place to place. Chain guide that will allow the operator to pull at angle of 45 degrees, and yet keep the same quantity of chain at all times on the wheel.

The Perfection of
Hoisting Ma-
chines.

Manufactured in
sizes from 500 lbs. to
20 tons.
Send for circular.

ALFRED BOX & CO.,

Northern Liberty Works,

312 & 314 Green Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Also, Box's Patent Radial Drills, full line of Machinists' Tools, Drills, Engines, Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Hoists, Elevators, &c.

Established 1867.

Edwin Harrington & Son

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT EXTENSION, SCREW CUTTING

GAP AND TAPER

LATHES,

Iron Planers,

BORING MILLS,

Radial, Upright, Suspension,

Multiple and Lever

DRILLS,

and a variety of other

MACHINISTS' TOOLS,

Patent

Double Chain Screw

Pulley Blocks,

unrivalled for Durability,

Safety and Power.

Patent Double Chain

Quick-Lift Hoist,

with Brake for quick and easy

lowering.

Circulars furnished.

WORKS AND OFFICE

Cor. N. 14th and Penna. Ave.,

Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

Represented by J. Q. MAY

NARD, 113 Chambers St., N. Y.

C. E. KIMBALL, 126 Oliver St.

Boston.

E. E. GARVIN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Milling Machines, Drill Presses,

Hand Lathes, Tapping Machines, Cutter

formers, all sizes, Planers, Milling Cut-

ters and Moulds in all its branches.

139-143 CENTRE STREET,

Cornell's Building, NEW YORK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

KATZENSTEIN'S

Self-Acting Metal

Packing,

For Piston Rods, Valve

Stems, &c.,

Of every description.

For Steam Engines

Locomotives, Pumps,

&c., &c.

Adopted and in use by

the principal Iron

Works and Steamship

Companies within the

last eight years in this

and Foreign countries.

For full particulars

and references address

L. KATZENSTEIN & CO.,

35 Desbrosses St., N. Y.

BOYNTON &

PLUMMER,

Manufacturers

IMPROVED

Patent Drills,

Adapted to Blacksmiths' and

Carriage Makers' use.

Bolt Cutters and Tire

Benders.

From New and Improved

Patterns. Also,

Hand and Power Shapers.

54 Hornon Street,

WORCESTER, MASS.

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS.

760 South Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.

PAUL S. REEVES,
MANUFACTURER OF**ANTI-FRICTION METALS.**CAR & MACHINERY BRASSES, INCOB BRASS
AND SOLDER, WHITE BRASS.

Old Metals and Brass Turnings Wanted.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
PHILADELPHIA,

P. O. Address: Frankford, Philad'a. } MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Elliptic, Platform AND C Springs,**"Brewster Side Bar Combination
Patented" Springs.**

MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK, OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe, Blister and Spring Steel.

CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.
CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.OXFORD TOE, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.
BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.

BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.

RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.
NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS.

SAXTON & AMIDON,
Manufacturers of

**STANDARD
BIT BRACES,**

Amidon's Patent Steel Jawed, "Empire,"
"Buffalo Ball Brace" and Amidon's
Pat. Brace Wrench, Youths'
Braces, Roller Skates, &c.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST.
Send for catalogue and discounts.
No. 31 Lloyd Street,
BUFFALO N. Y.



**DROP
PRESSES**

**PUNCHING PRESSES,
DIES AND OTHER TOOLS**
FOR THE
Manufacture of all kinds of Sheet
Metal Goods, Drop
Forgings, &c.

STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.,
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

**STEEL
CASTINGS**

FROM 1-4 TO 10,000 LBS. WEIGHT.
True to pattern, sound and solid, of unequalled strength, toughness
and durability. An invaluable substitute for forgings or cast iron
requiring three-fold strength. Gearing of all kinds, Shafts, Dies,
Hammerheads, Crossheads for Locomotives, etc. 10,000 Crank Shafts
and 10,000 Gear wheels of this Steel now running prove its superiority
over all other Steel Castings. CRANK SHAFTS, CROSSHEADS AND
GEARING ARE SPECIALTIES. Circulars and Price Lists free.
Address
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
(Formerly McHaffie Direct Steel Castings Co.)
Works, Chester, Pa. 407 Library St., Philadelphia.

IMPROVED STEEL CASTINGS.
Under Hainsworth's Patents.

We make Castings practically free from blow-holes, of steel which is as soft and as
easily WORKED and WEDED as Wrought Iron, yet is STIFF, STRONG and DURABLE, with a
TENSILE STRENGTH of not less than 65,000 lbs. to the square inch. In short, OUR CAST-
INGS UNITE THE QUALITIES OF STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON.

Wheels and Pinions, Dies and Hammer Heads, Engine and Machinery Castings of all
descriptions Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landsides.

WE USE NO CAST IRON.

Send for circular.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Merrill Brothers,
26 First St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Successors to
C. Merrill & Sons.

DROP

**HAMMERS,
FORGINGS and
POWER PRESSES.**

The Reading
Bolt and
Nut Works

Machine Bolts,
Carriage Bolts,
Track Bolts,
Plow Bolts,
Bolt Ends,
Lag Screws,
Hot-Pressed Nuts
Cold-Punched
Nuts,
Washers,
Boiler Rivets,
Bridge Rivets,
Turnbuckles,
Refined Bar Iron,
&c., &c.

J. H. Sternbergh
Reading, Pa.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Office and Works,

N. W. cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.

Manufacturers of

STEEL CASTINGS.A Substitute for Steel & Wrought Forgings.
Circulars sent on application.**Steel Castings,**Light and heavy Steel Castings of superior
metal, solid and homogeneous. All work guaran-
teed. Send for circular.**EUREKA CAST STEEL CO.,**
Chester, Pa.

Office: 307 Walnut St., Phila.

IF YOU WANT A BABY

OR

Racket Lanternthat beats the world, you can find it, to-
gether with**TUBULAR, DIAMOND,**

No. 74, No. 76,

POLICE, FARM LANTERNS,

AND

Tubular Street, Square
and Side Lamps,**Square Station Lamps,**

CORPORATION

AND

NEW YORK STREET LAMPS,

AT

54 & 56 Fulton St., New York.

R. E. DIETZ.

Light Soft Gray Iron

CASTINGS

METAL PATTERN MAKING.

The Elwell Hardware Co.,
P. O. Box 1914. Bridgeport, Conn.

**THE
GREATEST
NOVELTY
OF THE
AGE.**

**The Royal Top
Spinning Pistol.**

Explodes a Paper Cap and
Spins a Top at same time.
It cannot strike the hand,
and is in no way dangerous.
Can be used to spin the Top
without firing the Cap, or to
fire the Cap without spin-
ning the Top. A good way
for girls or boys. Sent,
postpaid, for 25 cents.
Address
JOHN F. LOVELL & SONS,
Toys Dealers, Boston, Mass.



**THE GREATEST
ROCK BREAKER ON EARTH**

And we guarantee it to do double the work of
any upright convergent jaw crusher. And we
challenge any manufacturer to a trial any time in
Chicago. Send for Circulars.

GATES & SCOVILLE IRON WORKS,
53 Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

TACKLE BLOCKS.

Rope and Iron Strap of all kinds. Lig-
num vitae Wood for Ten-Pin Balls.

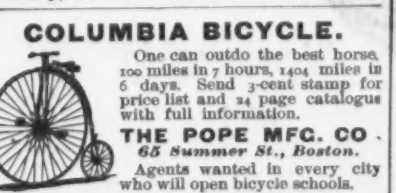
Wm. H. McMillan & Bro.,
Office, 113 South Street, New York.
Factory, 32 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, E. D.



COLUMBIA BICYCLE.

One can outdo the best horse,
100 miles in 7 hours, 1404 miles in
6 days. Send 3-cent stamp for
price list and 34 page catalogue
with full information.

THE POPE MFG. CO.
65 Summer St., Boston.
Agents wanted in every city
who will open bicycle schools.



The Patent Combined
**Dinner-Pail and
Lantern.**

The most perfect Dinner Pail
in the world. Hot coffee for
dinner and a Lantern at night.
Manufactured by **JOS. HAIGHT,**
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.
Sent by express on receipt of
\$1.00. Agents Wanted.



**BUFFALO BLACKSMITHS' BLOWERS
& PORTABLE FORGES**
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS
BUFFALO FORGE CO. MFRS
BUFFALO, N. Y.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR & PRICE LIST



AIR COMPRESSORS.
PRICES REDUCED. SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.
CLAYTON STEAM PUMP WORKS,
1 AND 16 WATER STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.



Scranton Brass Works,
J. M. EVERHART,
Manufacturer of
BRASS WORK,
For Water, Gas & Steam. Also
Carr & Wilcox's Patent Cut Files.
Will cut faster, wear longer, and clog
less than any File in the market.



412 Street, SCRANTON, PA.

Russell, Burdsall & Ward,

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Carriage, Tire, Plow, Stove and Other

BOLTS,

CARRIAGE BOLTS MADE FROM BEST SQUARE IRON A SPECIALTY.

JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.,

Green River Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Table and Pocket Cutlery,

BUTCHERS', HUNTERS', PAINTERS', DRUGGISTS' & HOUSEHOLD KNIVES

IN ALL STYLES AND VARIETIES.

FIRST HOME MANUFACTURERS.

New York Office,

90 Chambers Street.

Factories,

Turners Falls, Mass.

F. W. WURSTER,**IRON FOUNDRY****AND AXLE WORKS,**130 to 142 First St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.**AXLES**

SUPERIOR

**WAGON, CART AND
TRUCK AXLES.**Our facilities enable us to quote the
trade lower prices than any other
manufactory. Send for price list.

J. M. CARPENTER
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF TAPS AND DIES.



H. M. BOYNTON,
Manufacturer of all kinds of

NEW PATENT
NEW YORK H. M. BOYNTON'S PATENT NO. 18-1875
THE MADE GENUINE

First-Class Saws, Saw Frames, Cross-Cut Handles, Tools, Files, &c.
Also sole Proprietor and Manufacturer of the
GENUINE PATENT LIGHTNING SAW.
39 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.



"Boynton's Saws were essentially tested before the judges at the Phila-
delphia Fair, July 4th and 5th. An ash log, 11 inches in diameter, was sawed
off, with a 4 1/2 foot lightning cross-cut, by two men, in precisely 6 seconds, as
timed by the chairman of the Centennial Judges of Class Fifteen. The speed
is unprecedented, and would cut a cord of wood in 4 minutes. The repre-
sentatives of Russia, Austria, France, Italy, Spain, Belgium, Sweden, England,
and several other countries, were present, and expressed their high ap-
preciation." Received Medal and Highest Award of Centennial World's Fair,
1876. Some challenge was prominently displayed for six months, and the
numerous saw manufacturers of the world dared not accept it, or test in a
competition so hopeless.

Pat. Saw Set.

Pat. Cant. File.



**"AMERICAN" AND "GEM"
SPIRAL SPRING BUTTS.**

The Best and Cheapest in the Market.

AMERICAN.

**THE absolute superiority
of these Butts over anything
else of the kind known, has
been demonstrated by nearly
20 years of constant use on all
kinds of doors, and in all parts
of the world.**

GEM.

**Recent patented im-
provements enable us to make
them better and cheaper than
ever before.**

**No first-class Hardware
store should be without an assort-
ment of them.**

Liberal Discounts to the Trade.

Van Wagoner & Williams,
Hardware Manufacturers,
82 Beekman St., New York.



BALTIMORE RIVET AND SPIKE WORKS.

Rivets,
Spikes,
Bolts,
Nuts,

Washers,
Bolt Ends,
Wood Screws,
Track Bolts.

WM. GILMOR of WM., cor. President & Fawn Sts.

